

Crochet Index Through Spring 2020

Issue abbreviations:

F = Fall

W = Winter

Sp = Spring

Su = Summer

For example, the issue/year/page abbreviation for "Autumn romance pullover. Crochet: F07, 70-73" is translated as *Crochet*, Fall 2007, pages 70.73.

This index also includes references to articles and patterns on the website, some of which are for subscribers only. Some of these are reprinted from the magazine; others appear only on the website.

The first issue of *Crochet* magazine appeared in Fall, 2007. This index also includes all of the special issues of Knits magazine devoted to crochet before *Crochet* became its own publication. For example, "City Stripes. Knits (Crochet): special issue F06, 90" is translated as the special issue of Knits, labeled "Interweave Crochet," Fall 2006, p. 90. Holiday, Accessories, and Home issues and issues dated with simply the year were published early on, and are indexed as such. The first issue of *Crochetscene* magazine appeared in 2014.

Website = www.interweave.com/

Sub-only website = the subscriber-only area of our website. To view these patterns, enter the password from the current issue.

Names: the index is being corrected over time to include first names instead of initials. These corrections will happen gradually as more records are corrected.

Corrections to patterns often appear in later issues of Crochet and Knits magazine, and the index indicates these. Many corrections, including the most up-to-date ones, are also found on the website.

1920s-influenced designs

Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48

Francie's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82

1930s-influenced designs

Betty sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 32, 33, 40-42

Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48

Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46

The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39

1950s-influenced designs

Boomerang coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 29, 74

1970s-influenced designs

The '70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57

Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57

3D crochet

3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

A

A-lines

Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77

Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83

Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29

Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51

abaca

From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25

acacia stitch

Swirly skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 29-30

Accessories special issue

Interweave Crochet Accessories sneak peek. Crochet: F11, 84-86

accessories, crochet

Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93

Crochet in the wild. Crochet: F14, 8-9

Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: W15, 10

AccordingtoMatt.blogspot.com

According to Matt. Crochetscene: 2014, 11

acrylic yarns

Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

Acrylics to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 10-11

activism

The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53

Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26

Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

Adams, Sachiko

Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com

adhesive grips

Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

adjustable rings

Adjustable ring. Crochet: Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Su13, 93; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

affirmations

You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15

Afghan crochet

See also Tunisian crochet.

A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

Afghans for Afghans

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Afghans for Angels

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

afghans. See blankets, afghans and throws

African mud cloth

Chevron wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 105, 110-111

Agnes, Akello

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Ahern, Patrick

Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

ajour cutwork

Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

albs

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Alelis, Mimi

Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx

Moth wings shrug. Crochet: Su10, 74-77

Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40

Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65

Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46

Alexander, Carol

Everything crochet. Crochet: F11, 10

Alexander, Yumiko

Warm earth. Crochet: W10, 7

Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123

Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29

Birch bark scarf. Crochet: F11, 47, 56-57

Tussie-mussie arm warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101-102

Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: W15, 10

Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-

Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29

Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25

Algerian Action

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

Allaho, Shelby L.

Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78

Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10

Catena scarf. Crochet: W20, 50-51, 62

Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58

Woven placemats. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 30-31, 75

Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19

Genevieve's belt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 78-79

Tendrill wrap. Crochet: W11, 16, 23-24

Natalie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 110, 115-116

Cool cat cuff. Crochet: F17, 62, 68

Bette bow collar. Crochet: F14, 66, 70, 74

Flor necklace. Crochet: Su16, 57, 65-66

Tiara trim. Crochet: Su12, 62, 67-68

Far out ruana. Crochet: F17, 63, 68-69

Obi scarf. Crochet: F13, 59, 65-66

Ruffles scarf. Crochet: F12, 69, 70, 77-78

Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40

A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16

Tinker's toolbelt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 44, 52-53

Calming wall hanging. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60

Crocheting clothing kids love. Crochet: F14, 7

Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78

Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7

Piper's chain scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 18-20

Allen, Pam

Tapestry crochet bag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 80-81

Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33

Allis, Anniken

BFF shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 29

Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46

Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69

alpaca

Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13

Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9

Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11

Alpaca yarns. Crochet: F08, 11

Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11

Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Alvarez, Teresa

Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

Abracadabra bag. Crochet: Sp12, 56-57, 60-61

American Cancer Society

Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

American crochet

Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

American Mobile Retail Association

Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

amigurumi

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

CAROCreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

AmiguruME. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Aitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100

Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5

Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49

Mister whistle. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 58-59, 97-99, 128

Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128

Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10

The big book of little amigurumi. Crochet: Sp15, 10

My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7

Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6

Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7

Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4

The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39

Little llama amigurumi. Crochet: W19, 39, 74-75

At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62

Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24

Love ewe nesting dolls. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 62-63, 66-67

Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7

Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81

Ami ami dogs. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96

Fit crochet into a busy day. Crochet: Sp12, 24

Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10

Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com

Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5

Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6

Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10

Beastly crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61

Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11

Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7

Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Amigurumi toy box. Crochet: F11, 10
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Amigurumi 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 78-81
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7
Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66

Amigurumi Killers

Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

Andean-influenced designs

Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71

Anderson, Brenda K. B.

Cedar mittens. Crochet: W19, 30, 59-60
Gentian hat. Crochet: Su19, 11, 22-23
Sea scale tote. Crochet: Sp19, 54, 69-71
Ombre dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 18
Beastly crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61
Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48
Delia bag. Crochetscene: 2014, 52-53, 61-62
Aitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Striated hat and slouch. Crochet: W17, 38-39, 42
Birch cable socks. Crochet: F17, 16, 25-27
Sumptuous sandals. Crochet: Sp18, 49, 67-68
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Maguerite's earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 79-80
Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30
Unicorn wall decor. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 70-72
Laura's lacy mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 44-47
Little llama amigurumi. Crochet: W19, 39, 74-75
Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64
How to: create felt with crochet. Crochet: Sp19, 76
Betty's button-up mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35-36
Sarah's steampunk collar. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35
Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31
At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
Best guy hat ever. Crochet: F11, 67, 74-75
Cupcake hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 22, 27-28
Twist bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 109, 112-114
Strappy sandals. Crochet: Su12, 75, 77, 80-82
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
Foldover mitts. Crochet: W20, 52-53, 63
Clara bows. Crochet: Sp14, 33, 40
Owlivia and Little Livie. Crochet: Su11, 54, 60-61
Mister whistle. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 58-59, 97-99, 128

Lacy leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101
Warm woolen mittens. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 22-23
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101
Ombré nesting baskets. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 14
Cloudstrider spats (lace version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 38-39, 46-47
Nordic tapestry pouch. Crochet: W19, 37, 71-72
Daisy and Minnie dresses. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 68-69
Summer peach purse. Crochet: Su19, 52, 70-72
Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20
Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43
Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26
Cornhole beanbags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 66-67, 75-76
Fiddlehead basket. Crochet: Su11, 42-43, 48
Flutter by hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 131-132
Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25
Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61
Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23
Doily tank. Crochet: Su12, 76, 78-79
Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81
Sydney's sideways socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38, 42-43
Whispering pines hat. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 41-43
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Chablis socks. Crochetscene: 2014, 100-101, 108-110
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
Corded spiral slouch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 15
Aslan shrug. Crochet: W11, 18, 33-38
Starry mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 13, 18-19
Bicycle basket. Crochet: Sp12, 15, 18-20

Anderson, Jamie

X games. Crochet: W14, 14

Anderson, Ryan

The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9

angles in intarsia

Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38

angora

Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

animal rescue centers

Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

animals

3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7

Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5

A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96

Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7

Amigurumi 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 78-81

Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10

Animal heads. Crochet: F16, 9

Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4

Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com

Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4
My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7
Hedgehog teapot cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 67, 76-77
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81
Teeny tiny crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7

anklets

Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37

Anthony, Susan B.

Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

anticrocheters

The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

antimacassars

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

antique lace

Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33

Antonio Ratti Textile Center

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Appel, Verena Woehik

Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

Appleby, Jennifer L.

Fever tank. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 18-20
Ultraviolet coat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 60-62
Joie de vivre dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 72-74
Hot cross slouch beret. Crochet: W07, 30-32
Beachcomber tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 18-20
Seaside espadrilles. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 82-84

appliqué

Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Arboretum cardigan. Crochet: Su11, 66, 70-73
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Sumptuous sandals. Crochet: Sp18, 49, 67-68
Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61

aprons

Bruges border. Crochet: Su12, 63, 66
Apron strings. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65

Aran cables

Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38

arch motifs

Mica pullover. Crochet: W13, 60, 62-63
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82

argyle motifs

Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Argyle pillow. Crochet: Sp17, 14-15
Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9
Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23

Arhuaco crochet

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

armholes

Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-

Arnold, Jennifer

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Arnott, Sigrid

Tahitian shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-107, 117-118

arrow motifs

Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35

Sage jacket. Crochet: F10, 12-17; corrections on website

Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40

Art Nouveau-influenced designs

Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23

Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30

Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21

Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26

Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22

Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15

Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32

Art of Crochet

Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

Artist spotlight (department)

Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

Artists Taking the Lead

Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

Arts High School

Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

ashtetus

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Asia

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet

Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Asian-influenced designs

Umami shrug. Crochet: F13, 60, 66-67

Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61

Aspen Invasion

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

aspen leaves

Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

assembling garments

Garment construction part 2: assembly. Crochet: W08, 40-42

asymmetry

Radical top. Crochetscene: 2014, 16, 21-22

Jazz topper. Crochetscene: 2014, 86, 87, 93-94

Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58

Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23

Carmine wrap. Crochet: W20, 60-61, 72-73

Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28

Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62

Citizen pullover. Crochet: Sp17, 34-35, 46-48

Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59

Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22

Falling leaves scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94, 98, 101

Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51

Flibbertigibbet shawlette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24

Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59

Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63

Cabled scarf. Crochet: F14, 59

Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78

Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48

Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55

Atlanta, GA

Crochet Atlanta. Crochet: Sp09, 8

attach chain stitch

Swirl skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 48, 49, 52-53

audio tapes

Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

Austen, Jane

AUSTENtious crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

Austin, TX

Crochet Austin. Crochet: Sp08, 6

autumn

Enhance your craft experience: indulging your sense in autumn. Crochet: F19, 52-53

awards

Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6

Flamie Award. Crochet: Su09, 6

Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4

B

babies, crocheting for

See also children, crocheting for.

3 skeins or less: modern baby crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8

200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11

Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11

Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31

Cute and easy crochet baby clothes. Crochet: Su12, 7

Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97

Mister whistle. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 58-59, 97-99, 128

Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10

Booties to save babies. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 12

Summer daisy sundress. Crochet: Su08, 56-58

Summer blues baby dress. Crochet: Su08, 60-61

Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70

Bella dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 74-77

Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33

Just enough blanket. Crochet: Su08, 59

Aitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100

Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9

Wash me tender cloths. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9; KnitsW04, 120 (correction)

Snuggly hoodie. Crochet: Sp09, 78-80

Buttercup baby. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 46-50

Sweet & simple baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29

Simply bibs. Crochet: Sp09, 24-26

Sólás caomh. Crochet: Sp09, 50-52; W10, 36

Yarn spotlight: organic cotton for babies. Crochet: Su08, 10

Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128

Flora baby headband. Crochet: Sp2010, 68, 70

Baca, Salena

Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77

Hook up with us on Facebook! Crochet: Sp18, 76

Selena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78

Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61

back bars

Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27
Obion scarf. Crochet: F16, 26-27, 38-39, 56-57
Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30

back loop only crochet

Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11

back loops (blo)

Punch pillows. Crochetscene: 2014, 30-31, 36-38
Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35

Back page (department)

10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96
Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96
Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
Honey badges. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 144
Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96
Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
A mashup of technology & Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 96
Crochet it forward. Crochet: Sp13, 96
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
Frame -> shoot -> crochet. Crochet: W13, 96
Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144
A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96
Behold the potholder. Crochet: Sp14, 88
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88

back post double crochet stitch

Post stitches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 68

back post stitches (BPsc or BPdc)

Post stitche. Crochet: F16, 13
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35
Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25

back ridge loops

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19

Back to basics (department)

7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
Sewing stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Whipstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Running stitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9; F10, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Su17, 78
Post stitche. Crochet: F16, 13
Linked crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 10
Wattle stitch. Crochet: F09, 11
Blindstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Crocheting in row ends. Crochet: W10, 10
Backstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9; W10, 89; Su11, 89; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F17, 77
Post stitches. Crochet: F08, 11
Changing colors. Crochet: W08, 13
Filet crochet. Crochet: Su08, 6
Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12
Zuma belt. Crochet: Su13, 12
More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

Joining in the round. Crochet: Su14, 12
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
Fans and shells. Crochet: Sp16, 14
A stunning button. Crochet: Sp11, 12
Finishing: weaving in ends. Crochet: Su09, 11; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Best pom-pom ever. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51
All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11
Promise necklace. Crochet: Su13, 12
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13
How to needle join. Crochet: Sp15, 14
Faux-overlapping mini-wheel motifs. Crochet: Su13, 12
The bullion stitch. Crochet: Su12, 10
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11
Style is a cinch. Crochet: Su13, 12
Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10
More in the mood for a tassel? Here's how to do it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 51
Working into row ends. Crochet: Sp14, 12
Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

back-to-school blankets

Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33

backing buttons

A stunning button. Crochet: Sp11, 12

backless tops

Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31

backpacks

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30

Meander backpack. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 88

Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19

backward-loop cast-on

Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

badges

Honey badges. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 144

Bagley, Deborah

Argyle pillow. Crochet: Sp17, 14-15

Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13

bags and purses

10 granny squares 30 bags. Crochet: Sp16, 9

35 crocheted bags. Crochet: Sp17, 6

Twist bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 109, 112-114

Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126

Yoga bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 132-133

Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64

Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66

Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96

Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8

Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35

Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53

Buttons and bows: urban cool with a girly touch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-79

Larger than life bag. Crochet: Sp20, 64, 71-73

California crochet. Crochet: Su13, 8-9

LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78

Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21

Perspective purse. Crochet: F13, 17-19, 25

Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61
Sea scale tote. Crochet: Sp19, 54, 69-71
Winterbloom bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 115, 118-121
Scout bag. Crochet: Su14, 46, 53-54
Bowled over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Delia bag. Crochetscene: 2014, 52-53, 61-62
Canyon clutch. Crochetscene: 2014, 66, 67, 73-74
StereophonicL go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89
Granny hexagon bag. Crochet: W19, 38, 72-74
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Summer breezes: escape to an island state of mid. Crochet: Su15, 14-19
Neverland tote. Crochet: Su15, 18, 28-32
Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19
Little purses. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9
Sailorly tote. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 73-74
Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Tweedy bag. Crochet: F16, 67, 73-74
Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24
Cosmopolite bag. Crochet: Sp17, 34, 35, 44-45
Basking crossbody bag. Crochet: Su18, 24-25, 32
Light of day tote. Crochet: Su18, 22-23, 26
Tri-pocket tote. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 8-10
Textured tweed clutch. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 64-66
Color splash handbag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 82-83
Chevron shoulder bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 36
Tiny tote. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 37
Flower and vines bag. Crochet: F07, 62-63
Message in a flower bag. Crochet: W07, 54-55
Felted chevron tote. Crochet: W07, 73
Raspberry and lime purse. Crochet: Sp08, 64-65
Spring market bag. Crochet: Sp09, 74-76
Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58
Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
Buttercup bag. Crochet: Sp2010, 54-55
Intersection tote. Crochet: Sp20, 44, 57-58
Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47
Bags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66
Brenda's basketweave bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 68-69
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45
Sashiko clutch. Crochet: W20, 55, 67
Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Fetching dog bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106
Swing satchel. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 114-115
Two-tone bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 46-48

Beach tote. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 77, 79-80
Tassel tote. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 36-37
Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30
Trio of bags. Crochet: W07, 70-73
Meander backpack. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 88
Tremendous tote. Crochet: Sp09, 38-40
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98
Bubble bag. Crochet: W09, 73, 75-76
Axis tote. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-29, 34-35
Piñata bag. Crochet: F10, 54-56
Ska mini bag. Crochetscene: 2014, 88, 89, 95-96
Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31
Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61
Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71
Himalaya tote. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 92-93
Credit card bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7
Overlay felted tote. Crochet: F07, 84-86
Terrace bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33
Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35
Totally totes. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 34-37
Agora totes. Crochet: Su10, 16-18
New year's evening bag. Crochet: W07, 70-71
Beverly's felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72
Fortune cookie bag. Crochet: F09, 30-32
Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
Roundabout bag. Crochet: Sp20, 42-43, 52-53
Good vibrations bag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 16-17
Summer afternoon. Crochet: Su11, 66-67
On-the-go bags. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 68-69
Folktale purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
Go granny bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 26-28
Autumn foliage bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 76-78
Rotatoria purse. Crochet: Sp19, 20-21, 38-39
To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61
Banjo bag. Crochet: Su11, 67, 73-74
Chile pepper duffel. Crochet: W10, 13, 24-25
Carolyn's cabled purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 72-73
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61
Ukrainian cross-stitch bag. Crochet: W07, 86-87
Polyanna bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 34-36
Slouchy purse. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 67
Seashell tote. Crochet: Su09, 60-81
Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70
Nordic tapestry pouch. Crochet: W19, 37, 71-72
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Abracadabra bag. Crochet: Sp12, 56-57, 60-61
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Swirling bag. Crochet: F09, 73, 92
Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46
Rosa clutch. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 69
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Oxford town tote. Crochet: F08, 22-24
Fiddlehead basket. Crochet: Su11, 42-43, 48

Sovereign bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 54
Earthenware: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74
Hialeah bag. Crochet: Sp11, 78, 80-82
Tapestry crochet bag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 80-81
Ribbon weave purse. Crochet: W07, 72-73
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
Winter rose tote. Crochet: W16, 17, 27-28
Finest hops bag. Crochet: F08, 76-78
Summer peach purse. Crochet: Su19, 52, 70-72
Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49
Danser châiné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Sundance tote. Crochet: Sp18, 14, 28-30
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Fast forward to spring: crisp colors inspired by nature. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-115
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
A brand new bag: get in the swing of things with these funky bags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 109-110
Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6
The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues. Crochet: W10, 12-13
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Mountain majesty: explore the stitch terrain of these innovative projects. Crochet: F14, 16-21
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20
At home: crochet several lovely lacy beauties for the perfect vintage kitchen. Crochet: Su11, 42-43
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes. Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Succulent clutch. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 68-69
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30
Woolen comforts: cheery accessories brighten winter days. Crochet: W09, 72-73
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55

Bailey, J.

Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61

Bailey, Xenobia

Xenobia Bailey: hooking a vision. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 50-53

Baker, Peg

Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8

Bakewell, Ann Marie

Super stitches crochet. Crochet: Su08, 5

balacclavas

Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,

Lady knight balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 54-56

Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

Balcom, S. B.

Carmen's jazz scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 16-17

ball winders

Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

Ballantyne, Barbara

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

balls of yarn

Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

Ballsmith, Sharon

Banjo bag. Crochet: Su11, 67, 73-74

Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45

Easygoing throw. Crochet: F18, 54-55, 62-63

Sugar maple shawl. Crochet: F10, 58-59

Going ashore shawl. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 72-73

bamboo

1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9

Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9

Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9

bamboo crochet hooks

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

bandanas

Wee bandana. Crochet: W20, 59, 70-71

Hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54-56

Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14

Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61

Sandra's bandanna. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 58

bandits

Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85

Pleiades shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 42, 45-46

Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92

Bitterbrush bandit. Crochetscene: 2014, 66-67, 75

Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69

Banner Elk, NC

When it comes to winter. Crochet: W14, 2

bar stitch

Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63

Bara, Brett

Crochet at home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Clever crocheted accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73

Barbour, Sarah

Maria's scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 20-21

Veronica sweater. Crochet: F09, 20-22

Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32

February riding jacket. Crochet: W08, 66-68

Barker, Bonnie

Celtic cable crochet. Crochet: W17, 7

Wheatfield cabled capelet. Crochet: F19, 8, 10-11, 28-29

Barletta, Emily

Going biological. Crochet: F08, 96

Barnden, Betty

The crochet stitch bible. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12

Barnes, Renée

Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33

Barragão, Vanessa

Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

Barrett, T.

Red rocks wrap. Crochet: W10, 42, 54-55

Victoria's choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77

baseball

Catch a stitch n' pitch near you! Crochet: Sp08, 8

baseball caps

Cadet caps. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 102, 107-109

Basher, Maureen

Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36

Magnum jacket. Crochet: F10, 18-20

Cappuccino cardigan. Crochet: F09, 48-51

Zoe's new-wave hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 64-65

baskets

Bicycle basket. Crochet: Sp12, 15, 18-20

Tsk! It's a tasket. Crochet: W13, 54-55

Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79

Fiddlehead basket. Crochet: Su11, 42-43, 48

Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59

Petroglyph baskets. Crochetscene: 2014, 65, 72-73

Garden plot baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 26, 69-70

Ombre nesting baskets. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 14

At home: crochet several lovely lacy beauties for the perfect vintage kitchen. Crochet: Su11, 42-43

Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69

All the pretty flowers. Crochet: Sp12, 14-16

Sweet storage baskets. Crochet: F18, 52-53, 61-62

Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11

Linked nesting baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 91

basketweave cable stitch

Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47

basketweave motifs

Drumlin shawl. Crochet: W20, 22-23, 41

basketweave stitch

Tatami vest. Crochet: Sp15, 58-59, 68-71

Basketweave mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 127, 130-131

Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

bathing suit covers

Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24

Matsu twinset. Crochet: Su16, 34-35, 48-51

Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61

Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62

St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29

Pelagic cover-up. Crochet: Su18, 58-59, 75-76

Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27

Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44

Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73

Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39

Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59

bathing suits

Mango monokini. Crochet: Su16, 32-33, 41-43
Coral bikini. Crochet: Su16, 36-37, 40-41
Aquatic swimsuit. Crochet: Su18, 52, 53, 63-66
Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39

batwing sleeves

Freesia pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 20-21

Baumer, Karen

Granddaughter socks. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website

Bayart, Marie-Noelle

Crochet! Techniques, stitches, patterns. Crochet: Su11, 7

beach blankets

Mermaid beach blanket. Crochet: Su16, 38-39, 45-46

bead-tube jewelry

How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

beaded chain stitch

Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38

Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26

Victoria's choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77

beaded crochet

Torchlight shawl. Crochet: F15, 46-47, 62-64

Pacific wave scarf. Crochet: F11, 85-86

Honeycomb scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33

Nina's beaded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 28-29

Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12

Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26

Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36

Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83

Bead threader. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 29

Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7

Mod rings. Crochet: Su12, 12

Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39

Ruth collar. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72

Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71

Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78

Waterfall necklace. Crochet: Su15, 42-43, 56-58

Tips for working with wire. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 83

Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81

Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16

Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38

Ember cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 42-43, 52

Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26

Technique tips. Crochet: F14, 73

Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28

Victoria's choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77

Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47

Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26

Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39

Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15

Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

Canyon clutch. Crochetscene: 2014, 66, 67, 73-74

Frostpane wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112, 114, 117-118

beaded double crochet stitch

Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16

Frostpane wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112, 114, 117-118

beaded long loop stitch

Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39

beaded love knot stitch

Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39

beaded single crochet

Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38

beads

24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31

To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61

Boogie bracelet. Crochet: F17, 65, 69-70

Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73

Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122

The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10

Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60

Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39

Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59

Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30

Beaded wire necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website

Bead threader. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 29

Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33

Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64

Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101

Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16

How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

Raindrops broomstick lace shawl. Crochet: Su09, 42-43

Nina's beaded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 28-29

Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79

Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114

Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122

Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6

Tapestry bead crochet: projects and techniques. Crochet: W10, 7

Boardwalk bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 120-121

Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39

Maguerite's earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 79-80

beanbags

Cornhole beanbags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 66-67, 75-76

Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

bears

Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57

bees

Cornhole beanbags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 66-67, 75-76

Beeton, Isabella Mary

Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

Beggan, Mary

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

Behcet's disease

Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43

Behind the scenes (department)

At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128

bell sleeves

Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50

belly dancewear

Fission shawl. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-15, 20

belt keepers

Genevieve's belt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 78-79

belt loops

Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15

belts

Zuma belt. Crochet: Su13, 12

Obi scarf. Crochet: F13, 59, 65-66

Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45

Vinyasa vest. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 104-105, 109-110

Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69

Diamondback belt. Crochetscene: 2014, 69, 82

Stereophonic! go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89

Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-

Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70

Accessorize! Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91

Linen belt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Genevieve's belt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 78-79

Purple smoothie vest. Crochet: F11, 20, 23-25

Faux-overlapping mini-wheel motifs. Crochet: Su13, 12

Buffalo belt. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 26

Tinker's toolbelt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 44, 52-53

Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22

Improv belt. Crochetscene: 2014, 88, 89, 95

Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61

Orphan scarf. Crochet: Su09, 88

Style is a cinch. Crochet: Su13, 12

Corset Belt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Paintbrush skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 67, 75-78

Floral lace belt. Crochet: Sp08, 26-28

Wavy coral scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29, 30, 34-35

Tassel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131

Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75

Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19

Promise necklace. Crochet: Su13, 12

Benaki Museum, Athens

Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

benches

Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

Benson, Ann

Tapestry bead crochet: projects and techniques. Crochet: W10, 7

Benton, Sabrina

Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

Berdov, Yorali

The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

berets

Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22

Pinwheel beret. Crochet: W08, 76-77

Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31

We lace. You look fabulous! Snapchat away! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-27

Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78

Octal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68

Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65

Berg, Steven

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Bergman, Lynne

Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

Bergstrom, Lauren

Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4

Berlew, Kathleen

Cooper scarf. Crochet: W20, 56-57, 68

Crosswalk pillows. Crochet: Sp20, 41, 48-51

Berocco Design Team

Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5

Best Crochet Magazine Flamie Awards

Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4

Bestor, Leslie Ann

Felted chevron tote. Crochet: W07, 73

Beyond the basics (department)

Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46

Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38

Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57

Lace glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29

Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

Garment construction part 2: assembly. Crochet: W08, 40-42

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34

Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

Garment construction part 1: seaming. Crochet: F08, 43-45

Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25

Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27

How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13

Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15

Live-loop stitches & cables: an introduction. Crochet: F17, 8-12

A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12

Join motifs as you go. Crochet: Su08, 14-17

Tunisian crochet: ready for its comeback. Crochet: W09, 32-35

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39

Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56

Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38

Basic glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29

Crochet amore: love knot, Solomon's knot. Crochet: Su13, 32-35

Amigurumi 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 78-81

Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47

Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

Reversible intarsia book cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 40

Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13

Back to basics: seaming Tunisian crochet. Crochet: W09, 35

Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63

Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39

How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

How to: create felt with crochet. Crochet: Sp19, 76

Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34

Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30

Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29
Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35
Learn to love laceweight. Crochet: Su09, 50-52
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Bezold, Juliette

Obion scarf. Crochet: F16, 26-27, 38-39, 56-57
Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35
Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63
Tunisian crescent shawlette. Crochet: W19, 36, 70-71

bias, crocheting on

Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22
Cherry blossom top. Crochet: Sp12, 41, 46-48
Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44

bibs

Simply bibs. Crochet: Sp09, 24-26
Wee bandana. Crochet: W20, 59, 70-71

bicycle baskets

Bicycle basket. Crochet: Sp12, 15, 18-20

Big Blue Bear

Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

bikinis

Coral bikini. Crochet: Su16, 36-37, 40-41
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39

billboards

Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

Bincer, Dana

Summer blenders. Crochet: Su16, 10
Fall into tweed. Crochet: F16, 10
Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11
Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9
A denim for every occasion. Crochet: W17, 8-9

bind-off methods

Standard bind-off. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; W17, 76; W18, 69
Tunisian bind-off. Crochet: W10, 91; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Three-needle bind-off. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 89
SC bind off. Crochet: Su17, 78; F17, 77
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

Binky Patrol

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

biology

Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96

bird's eye lace. See broomstick lace

Bird, Kate

Ripple gloves. Crochet: W10, 82, 84-85

Bird, Marlaina

Thrummed mittens. Crochet: W08, 36-39
Fino mitones. Crochet: F08, 80-82
Tatiana pullover. Crochet: W09, 16-18
Tremendous tote. Crochet: Sp09, 38-40
Kristin Omdahl: creativity + math. Crochet: Sp2010, 20-22
Cold weather crochet. Crochet: W16, 7
Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77

birds

75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7
CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Cornhole beanbags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 66-67, 75-76
Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71
Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6

bishop's albs

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Biver, Brigitte

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Black, Denise

The little box of crocheted hats and scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13

Blalock, Ashley

Ashley Blalock in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 6

Blanchett, Cate

Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

Blankets for Canada

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

blankets, afghans and throws

1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9
10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96
10 granny squares 30 blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Just enough blanket. Crochet: Su08, 59
Sólás caomh. Crochet: Sp09, 50-52; W10, 36
Moorish mosaic afghan. Crochet: F09, 56-59
Babette blanket. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 22-25
Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45
Mulled spices afghan. Crochet: W08, 48-50
City stripes. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 90
Vintage hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Dots blanket. Crochet: Sp08, 84-86
Seaside throw. Crochet: Sp09, 42-43
Deneb throw. Crochet: F19, 62-63, 74-76
Avenue throw. Crochet: Sp20, 44-45, 59
Turtle tracks blanket. Crochet: F11, 65, 78-82
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Log cabin afghan. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 22-23, 63
Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86
Patchwork playmat. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 43, 92-93

Aegean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105
Under the frost afghan. Crochet: Sp15, 22, 35-36
Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43
Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Painted turtle afghan. Crochet: W09, 86-88
Classic crochet blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Bright blooms afghan. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 23, 25-26
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
Mermaid beach blanket. Crochet: Su16, 38-39, 45-46
Corner-to-corner lap throws for the family. Crochet: W17, 4
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Backyard throw. Crochet: Su17, 25, 46-47
Relaxing motif throw. Crochet: W18, 52-53, 65-66
Selena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78
Low-key cardigan. Crochet: F18, 50-51, 60-61
Easygoing throw. Crochet: F18, 54-55, 62-63
Interweave presents: classic crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Weekends at home. Crochet: F19, 54-63
Bungalow throw. Crochet: F19, 58-59, 68-69
Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: F08, 64-66
Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8
Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26
Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5
Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43
Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44
The Chain Reaction Afghan project. Crochet: F10, 38-44
Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: W10, 56-61
Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58
Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Sp11, 56-63
Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Tunisian treasures. Crochet: W11, 44-45
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33
Checkerboard. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 68-69, 77
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Su10, 42-46
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59
Signs of spring. Crochet: Sp16, 18-23
Ripples on a coral reef. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 60-61
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48
Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19
Berry and pine afghan. Crochet: W19, 35, 66-69
Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45
Hooked throws: 20 easy crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46

Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60
Bullion beach blanket. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 82-85
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18
Blue ribbon afghans from American's state fairs: 40 prize-winning crocheted designs. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41
Picture frame. Crochet: F10, 40-42
Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: Sp20, 66, 76-77
Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63
Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40
Marmalade skies afghan. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 86-87
Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44
Winter's eye afghan. Crochet: W16, 24, 41-42
Dilly dahlia. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 59-60
Hexapop blanket. Crochet: F13, 33
Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44
Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33
Go crochet! Afghan design workbook. Crochet: F11, 10
A day in the sun. Crochet: Su12, 74-77
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
The art of crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4
Crocheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5
Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96
Snow at midnight. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 57-58
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61
Kinetic throw. Crochetscene: 2014, 15, 21

Blashek, Carolyn

Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76

bleaching

Doily tank. Crochet: Su12, 76, 78-79

blo. See back loops (blo)

blocking

7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13

Blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114

Wet blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114

Steam blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114

Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

blocking boards

Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

blocking wires

Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

Blog buzz (department)

According to Matt. Crochetscene: 2014, 11

Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

blogs

According to Matt. Crochetscene: 2014, 11

Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63

blue face leicester sheep

Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79

boat necks

Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111

bobbin lace

Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82

bobbins

Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8

bobbles

Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72
Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48
Nutmeg scarf. Crochet: W19, 29, 58-59
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31
Boardwalk bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 120-121
Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51
Sandra's bandanna. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 58
Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24
Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20
Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71
Winter pillow. Crochet: W19, 33, 64-65
Tianna wrap. Crochet: Su14, 22, 34-36
Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91
Under the frost afghan. Crochet: Sp15, 22, 35-36
Puff, bobble & popcorn: what's the difference. Crochet: W19, 40-41

Boland, J. Erin

Canyon clutch. Crochetscene: 2014, 66, 67, 73-74

boleros and shrugs

Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
Furrow shrug. Crochet: Sp20, 8-9, 16-17
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
Riff cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 89, 97
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Lattice lace shrug. Crochet: Su15, 72, 76
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Civic shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 38-39, 52-54
Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72
Gilded twinset. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 14-17
Still waters shrug. Crochet: Sp09, 68-69
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Angles & arches: take your crochet in a new direction. Crochet: Sp12, 74-77
California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Sugarplum bolero. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 52-54
Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76
Aslan shrug. Crochet: W11, 18, 33-38
Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69
Roseate shrug. Crochet: Sp18, 38-39, 52-53
Hook & weave shrug. Crochet: F07, 24
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75

Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61
Mermaid shrug. Crochet: Sp12, 75, 82-86
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 5153
Umami shrug. Crochet: F13, 60, 66-67
Ribbon bolero. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.
Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70
Winter wrapsody. Crochet: W11, 16-22
Moth wings shrug. Crochet: Su10, 74-77
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Contemporary cardigans: breezy silhouettes inspired by the classic kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-61
Wander: crochet cables intertwine every which way in these richly textured garments. Crochet: F13, 34-39

bone motifs

Fetching dog sweater. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106-107
Knick-knack patty-whack: give your dog a bone with this fetching set. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105
Fetching dog bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106
Fetching dog mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 108

Bonomi, Ilaria Chiaratti

Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13

book covers

Journal cover. Crochet: W20, 58, 69-70
e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61
Reversible intarsia book cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 40

book excerpts

Earthly circles necklace. Crochet: Su09, 68-70
Swirling bag. Crochet: F09, 73, 92
It girl crochet. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Join the seamless revolution. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 78-79
Baby doll dress. Crochet: Sp08, 60-63
Wrapped in crochet. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75
Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Clever crocheted accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73
Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79
Elements of style: creating jewelry with wire, fiber, felt, and beads. Crochet: Su09, 68-70
Crochet me: designs to fuel the crochet revolution. Crochet: Sp08, 61
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Beastly crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61
Crocheted gifts: irresistible projects to make & give. Crochet: F09, 73, 92
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
More accessories to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73
Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su17, 74-75

book reviews

3 skeins or less: quick crocheted accessories. Crochet: Su15, 7
3 skeins or less: modern baby crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4
10 granny squares 30 bags. Crochet: Sp16, 9
10 granny squares 30 blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9

30-minute crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
30-minute crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
35 crocheted bags. Crochet: Sp17, 6
50 pincushions to knit & crochet. Crochet: F14, 7
75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7
100 lace flowers to crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7
100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10
150 Crochet trims: designs for beautiful decorative edgings, from lacy borders to bobbles, braids, and fringes. Crochet: F07, 12
200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
200 crochet tips, techniques & trade secrets. Crochet: W07, 10
200 fun things to crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
The crochet stitch bible. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10
How to crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7
Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7
The fine art of crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
Fashion crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
Encyclopedia of crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Simple crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
The essential book of crochet techniques. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
The new crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7
Crochet pink. Crochet: Su14, 7
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7
The new crochet: a beginner's guide, with 38 modern projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 8
Cool crochet: 30 hot, fun designs to crochet and wear. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13
Ami ami dogs. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
My crochet doll. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Amigurume. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Quick crochet huge hooks. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13
Christmas crochet for hearth, home & tree. Crochet: F14, 7
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Mollie makes crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: W15, 10
Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10
Cute crochet world. Crochet: W15, 10
Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10
Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Crochet with one sheepish girl. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
The little box of crocheted hats and scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13
Beginner's guide to crochet. Crochet: Su15, 7
Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6
The crochet home. Crochet: F15, 6
Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
Hooked on crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7
Poetic crochet. Crochet: W16, 7
Kids crochet: projects for kids of all ages. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Classic crochet blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Hook to heal! Crochet: Sp16, 9
Interweave Crochet coloring book. Crochet: Su16, 4
Crochet geometry. Crochet: Su16, 8
Bullions & beyond: tips & techniques for the crochet bullion stitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Crochet to calm. Crochet: F16, 9
Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9
Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9
Corner-to-corner lap throws for the family. Crochet: W17, 4
Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7
Crochet therapy. Crochet: W17, 7
Crochet in black & white. Crochet: Sp17, 6
Vogue knitting on the go! crochet basics. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Cozy crochet: 26 fun projects from fashion to home decor. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Crochet style. Crochet: Su17, 6
AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Macramé for beginners and beyond. Crochet: Su18, 4
Modern crochet mandelas. Crochet: F18, 4
The art of crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4
Interweave presents: classic crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4
The step-by-step guide to 200 crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Complete crochet course: the ultimate reference guide. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Eco color. Crochet: Su19, 4
The natural colors cookbook. Crochet: Su19, 4
Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6
One skein crochet: de-stash beautifully, one skein at a time. Crochet: F19, 6
Crochet every way stitch dictionary: 125 essential stitches to crochet in three ways. Crochet: W20, 4
Beginner's guide to Tunisian crochet: with 10 modern projects for you. Crochet: W20, 4
Modern crochet: patterns & designs for the minimalist maker. Crochet: Sp20, 4
Cozy crochet kit: simple instructions and tools for 25 terrific crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Crochet from the heart: Quick projects for generous giving. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Learn to crochet; clear stitch diagrams and instructions, 20 simple projects to make. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Amazing crochet lace: new fashions inspired by old-fashioned lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Hooked throws: 20 easy crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Cool crocheted hats: 40 contemporary designs. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Candy blankies; cuddly crochet for babies and toddlers. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12, sub-only website
Loop-d-loop crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Everyday crochet: wearable designs just for you. Crochet: F07, 12
Crocheted lace: techniques, patterns, and projects. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
Positively crochet! Crochet: W07, 10
Crochet for beaders: 18 stunning jewelry projects. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Super stitches crochet. Crochet: Su08, 5
Crocheting on the edge: ribs & bobbles, ruffles, flora, fringes, points & scallops. Crochet: F08, 6
Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7
Freeform style: blend knit and crochet to create fiber art wearables. Crochet: Su09, 7

Crochet workshop. Crochet: F09, 6
Finishing techniques for crochet. Crochet: F09, 7
Creating crochet fabric: experimenting with hook, yarn & stitch. Crochet: W09, 5
Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Crochet for bears to wear. Crochet: Su10, 5
Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5
Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7
Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7
Creative crochet jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Crochet! Techniques, stitches, patterns. Crochet: Su11, 7
Crochet for the fun of it! Crochet: Su11, 7
Go crochet! Afghan design workbook. Crochet: F11, 10
AUSTENTatious crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Crochet stitches visual encyclopedia. Crochet: Sp12, 9
How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Ladies needlework crochet: tales and poetry. Crochet: Su12, 7
Simple crocheting. Crochet: F12, 7
Freeform: serendipitous design techniques for knitting and crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
More tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Tunisian crochet encore. Crochet: Su13, 7
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet: F13, 7
So simple crochet; a fabulous collection of 24 fashionable and fun designs. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Crochet for dolls. Crochet: W14, 7
Eye-catching crochet: fashion accessories you can make. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Sweet & simple baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Crochet basics: all you need to know to get hooked on crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Crochet from the heart. Crochet: Su14, 7
Easy to crochet cute clothes for kids: a gorgeous collection of 25 quick and easy designs. Crochet: W07, 10
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Creative crochet lace. Crochet: Su08, 5
The crocheter's skill-building workshop. Crochet: F14, 7
Look, look, fall books! Crochet: F09, 6-7
Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5
The big book of little amigurumi. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Super-super cute crochet. Crochet: Su10, 5
Hooked! Crochet: Su15, 7
Tapestry bead crochet: projects and techniques. Crochet: W10, 7
Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Classic crocheted vests. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Vintage craft workshop. Crochet: F11, 10
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Custom crocheted sweaters: make garments that really fit. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Animal heads. Crochet: F16, 9
Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7
Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp17, 6
Connect the shapes crochet motifs. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Modern tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 5

Crochet-opedia. Crochet: F13, 7
Crochet kaleidoscope. Beadwork: F18, 4
Crochet style: chic and sexy accessories. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
The crocheter's companion: revised and updated. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Vintage crochet: 30 gorgeous designs for home, garden, fashion, gifts. Crochet: W07, 10
Crocheted succulents: cacti and other succulent plants to make. Crochet: F19, 6
Crocheting clothing kids love. Crochet: F14, 7
Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4
Crochet tips and tricks. Crochet: F09, 7
Crochet squared: 30 easy crochet projects made from simple squares. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
City crochet: Tahki Stacy Charles 9 crochet designs in cotton classic lite. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Mr. Funky's super crochet wonderful. Crochet: F07, 12
Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments and accessories. Crochet: F15, 6
Jewelry with a hook: crocheted fiber necklaces, bracelets, and more. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Blue ribbon afghans from American's state fairs: 40 prize-winning crocheted designs. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6
Simply crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Learn to do Tunisian lace stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Quick crochet for the home. Crochet: W17, 7
Warm earth. Crochet: W10, 7
The crochet answer book. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Everything crochet. Crochet: F11, 10
Hooked on crochet: 20 sassy projects. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
So pretty! Crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7
The dyer's companion. Crochet: Su19, 4
Crochet work: learn crochet work step-by-step. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Hooked for life: adventures of a crochet zealot. Crochet: Su09, 6
Stitch'n bitch crochet: the happy hooker. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5
The complete book of crochet stitch design: 500 classic & original designs. Crochet: F07, 12
Amigurumi: super happy crochet cute. Crochet: W07, 10
Crochet design for kids: 20 projects to make for girls and boys. Crochet: F08, 7
Continuous crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Crocheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5
Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7
A to Z of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
The big book of crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10
Siren's atlas: an ocean of granny squares to crochet. Crochet: W20, 4
Get hooked: simple steps to crochet cool stuff. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Crochet on the edge: a classic collection of over 140 decorative edgings. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Cold weather crochet. Crochet: W16, 7
Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7
Cute and easy crochet baby clothes. Crochet: Su12, 7
Crochet inspiration. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Nazli Gelin book two: garden party. Crochet: Su11, 7
Fair isle Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Curvy girl crochet. Crochet: F12, 7
Teach yourself visually crocheting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10

The complete book of crochet border designs: hundreds of classic and original patterns. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Contemplative crochet: a hands-on guide for interlocking faith and craft. Crochet: Sp09, 6
Crochet: learn to crochet six great projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Geek chic crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Teeny tiny crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7
Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Corner to corner crochet. Crochet: W19, 4
Lacework for adventurous crocheters. Crochet: Su13, 7
Learn a stitch, create a scarf. Crochet: W09, 5
Beyond the square: crochet motifs. Crochet: W08, 6
Granny square love: a new twist on a crochet classic for your home. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Sweaterbabe.com's fabulous & flirty crochet: gorgeous sweater and accessory patterns from Los Angeles's top crochet designer. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Crocheted pursenalties: 20 great felted bags. Crochet: F07, 12
Get your crochet on: hip hats & cool caps. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Step into crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
The new crochet: 40 wonderful wearables. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Crochet it. Love it. Wear it! Crochet: W10, 7
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Crochet at home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Amigurumi toy box. Crochet: F11, 10
Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10
Around the corner crochet borders. Crochet: Su10, 5
Vogue knitting stitchionary 4: the ultimate stitch dictionary from the editors of vogue knitting magazine; volume 4 crochet. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Sensual crochet: luxurious yarns, alluring designs. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Convertible crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7
Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7

boomerangs

Boomerang coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 29, 74

boot toppers

Waves & braids. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122-127

Ebb & flow mitts and boot toppers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 124-125, 129-130

booties

Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10

borders. See edgings

Borin, Lydia

Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9

Borisova, Tatiana

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Bosnian crochet

Acorn cap. Crochet: F10, 52

A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Boston, MA

Crochet Boston. Crochet: F09, 8-9

Botswana-influenced designs

Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56

Boucher, Betty

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Bourg, Brenda

Fair isle Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8

bow-and-shell pattern

Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45

bowls

Azalea bowls. Crochet: Su11, 42, 48-49

Bloom bowls. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 20-21, 61-63

Nesting bowls. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 65-66

At home: crochet several lovely lacy beauties for the perfect vintage kitchen. Crochet: Su11, 42-43

Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64

Petroglyph baskets. Crochetscene: 2014, 65, 72-73

bowls (crochet hooks)

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

bows

Clara bows. Crochet: Sp14, 33, 40

Big bow cardigan. Crochet: W08, 14-16

Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31

Bette bow collar. Crochet: F14, 66, 70, 74

The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39

Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69

Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76

Francie's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82

bowties

Mister whistle. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 58-59, 97-99, 128

Bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 37, 39, 50-52

Clara bows. Crochet: Sp14, 33, 40

How to tie a bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 11

Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128

Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45

Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69

box bags

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

box pleats

Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29

boxer shorts

Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58

Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47

Boylei, Elizabeth

Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

BPsc or BPdc. See back post stitches

bracelets

Bangle bracelet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Yellow leaf bracelet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Accessorize! Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91

Ocean waves bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 119

Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16

Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78

Arm candy bracelet. Crochet: Su15, 12

Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39

Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39
Boogie bracelet. Crochet: F17, 65, 69-70
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75
Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83
Simple chain bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55
Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117
Boardwalk bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 120-121
Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55
Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26
Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26
Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122
Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122
Single crochet bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
Bodega Bay cuff. Crochet: Sp12, 12

brackets

Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32

Bradford, Elaine

Freaks of nurture: a profile of artist Elaine Bradford. Crochet: W07, 7

Brady collection (lace)

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Bragg, Joyce

Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53

Braha, Vashti

Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23

Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38

Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69

Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76

Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53

Five peaks shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 58-59

Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77

Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39

Crochet amore: love knot, Solomon's knot. Crochet: Su13, 32-35

Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39

Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 51-53

Freaks of nurture: a profile of artist Elaine Bradford. Crochet: W07, 7

Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

braided cables

Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47

Ponderosa headband. Crochet: F17, 20, 35

braids

Plaited hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 131

Rapunzel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 36, 38-39

Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75

Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20

Three strand braid. Crochet: W08, 80; Su09, 90; F15, 94; W16, 77

Friendship scarf. Crochet: F11, 59

Waves & braids. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122-127

Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27
Four-strand braid. Crochet: Su09, 90
Indulgent wrap. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 63-64

brain injuries

Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31

Brani, Janet

Curtsy wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 80
Beach tote. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 77, 79-80
Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38
Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14
A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12
Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12
Ebb & flow mitts and boot toppers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 124-125, 129-130

Brant, Sharon

Crochet workshop. Crochet: F09, 6

Braum, Marion

Snow at midnight. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 57-58

Breakfast at Tiffany's

Golightly tunic. Crochet: W08, 72-74

breast cancer awareness

Crochet pink. Crochet: Su14, 7

breasts

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96

Brenan, James

Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

Breslin, Orla

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

brick filet stitch

Prairie grass cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 48-51

brims (hats)

Oakdale hat. Crochet: W15, 22, 27
Mama Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61
Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53

brioche stitch

Obion scarf. Crochet: F16, 26-27, 38-39, 56-57
Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27

Bristow, Janet

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7

broomstick lace

Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Oakley top. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 31-32
Tweet hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 28-29
Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39
Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
Crochet: Sp11, 9
Raindrops broomstick lace shawl. Crochet: Su09, 42-43
Broomstick lace capelet. Crochet: F07, 44-46
Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21

Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39
Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28
Whimsey necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 20-21, 24-25
Bewitched shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 112, 116-117
Broomstick. Crochet: F11, 91

Brown, Monica Welle

Tolmie cardi vest. Crochet: Sp08, 30-32
Queen Anne's lace blouse. Crochet: Su08, 34-37

Brown, Nancy

The crocheter's companion: revised and updated. Crochet: Sp19, 4

Brown, Vicki

Blooming rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 86-87
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Pickford dress. Crochet: Sp14, 36, 38-39, 48-49

Bruges lace

Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67
Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Bruges lace skirts. Crochet: Sp12, 28, 33-36
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Bruges bubble pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 90
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15

bucket bags

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

buckles

Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47

Budak, Kazimiera

Polygonia shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 9, 18-19

buffalo

Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11

bullion stitch

Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
The bullion stitch. Crochet: Su12, 10
Bullion beach blanket. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 82-85
Municipal necklace. Crochet: Sp17, 38, 50-52
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

bunting

Kathmandu bunting. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52, 53, 107-108

Buraya-Kefelian, Olga

Teardrop necklace. Crochet: Su08, 29

Burchall, David

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Burger, Deborah

Noontide tee. Crochet: Su10, 48-50
Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38
Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Burgin, Sachiko

Molecule cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 18-19, 26

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Burns, Stephanie

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

businesses

Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

Give a girl a hook. Crochet: F08, 10

bustiers

Bustier top. Crochet: Su09, 20-23

butter-knife hold

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

butterflies

75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7

Flutter by hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 131-132

Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49

Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13

Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28

butterfly wing sleeves

Lottie top. Crochetscene: 2014, 50, 56-57

Jade dress. Crochet: Sp18, 44-45, 62-65

button loops

Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55

Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25

Frog closures. Crochet: F09, 18

Reversible intarsia book cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 40

buttonable embellishments

They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77

buttonbands

Pluto pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39, 42, 46-48

Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38

Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33

Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67

Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27

Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39

Après-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53

Tangled roots pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 67-69

Smocked tunic. Crochet: W15, 56-57, 65-67

Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67

Cowler. Crochet: F15, 23

Do-re-mi beanie. Crochet: W17, 18, 27-29

buttonies

Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73

buttons

1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39

10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42

Crochet buttons. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 28

Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72

Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111

Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28

Enchanting pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52-53, 106-107

Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77

Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49

Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70

Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75

Cuddle up poncho. Crochet: W18, 54-55, 67

Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68

Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38

Birch bark scarf. Crochet: F11, 47, 56-57
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41
All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Cabled scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 101, 107
Scout bag. Crochet: Su14, 46, 53-54
The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9
Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70
Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
Folktale purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
Picea hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-113, 116-117
A stunning button. Crochet: Sp11, 12
Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60
Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60-
Cloudstrider spats (lace version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 38-39, 46-47
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Incomparable buttons. Crochet: F09, 6
Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29
Kingpin cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 32, 38-39
Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54
Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25
Foldover mitts. Crochet: W20, 52-53, 63
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67
Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25

buttons, covered

Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49
Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14

C

cables

Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23
Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30
Passaic pullover. Crochet: F16, 24, 25, 32-33, 40-43
Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47
Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Hudson gloves. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53-54
Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77
Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58
Celtic cable crochet. Crochet: W17, 7
Do-re-mi beanie. Crochet: W17, 18, 27-29
Whiskers vest. Crochet: W17, 20, 29-31
Labyrinth sweater. Crochet: W17, 59, 70-73
Octal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Birch cable socks. Crochet: F17, 16, 25-27

Blue spruce hat. Crochet: F17, 16-17, 27-30
Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35
Ponderosa headband. Crochet: F17, 20, 35
Whispering pines hat. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 41-43
Time-honored sweater. Crochet: Su18, 36-37, 44-47
Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25
Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
Low-key cardigan. Crochet: F18, 50-51, 60-61
Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62
Wheatfield cabled capelet. Crochet: F19, 8, 10-11, 28-29
Journey home cardigan. Crochet: F19, 8, 12-13, 30-32
Stone path hat. Crochet: W07, 82-85;W10, 38
Luna sweater. Crochet: W09, 44-47
Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30
Turmeric twist scarf. Crochet: F19, 9, 26, 48-49
River crossing mitts. Crochet: W10, 65, 66-68
Twisting vines scarf. Crochet: W10, 82, 86-87
Atomic hat. Crochet: F11, 47, 49-50
Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
Cabled spiral hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 14, 15-16
Pinebark scarf. Crochet: W13, 74, 86
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46
Willing and cable wrist warmers. Crochet: W15, 47
Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38
Hudson hat. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53
One for all family of mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38, 40-42
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Hooded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 129
Live-loop stitches & cables: an introduction. Crochet: F17, 8-12
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
Peggy pullover. Crochet: F15, 26-27, 29, 33-35
Shadow-stitch cables. Crochet: F18, 8-9
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
A twist of cables. Crochet: F19, 8-9
Pinebark hood. Crochet: W10, 82, 83-84
Cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Pachamama pillows. Crochet: W17, 36-37, 52-53
Carolyn's cabled purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 72-73
Tangled roots pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 67-69
Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
Pomander pillow. Crochet: F19, 9, 60, 69-71
Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27
Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41
Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Post stitche. Crochet: F16, 13
Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24
Sólás caomh. Crochet: Sp09, 50-52; W10, 36
Obion scarf. Crochet: F16, 26-27, 38-39, 56-57

Blueberry trellis hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 18-19
Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71
Turtle tracks blanket. Crochet: F11, 65, 78-82
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Cabled scarf. Crochet: F14, 59
Big Thompson vest. Crochet: W10, 65, 72-75
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46
Basketweave mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 127, 130-131
Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80
Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43
Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49
Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25
Honeysuckle hat. Crochet: F11, 46, 53-56
Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25
Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65

cake decorations

Cake topper hearts. Crochet: Su15, 68

cakes

Birthday cake. Crochet: Sp16, 38-39, 57

Calderon, Carolyn

Coral bikini. Crochet: Su16, 36-37, 40-41

Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12

Callahan, Cathy

Vintage craft workshop. Crochet: F11, 10

Callahan, Gail

Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7

camel

Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

Cameroon

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

camisoles. See tops, sleeveless

Campbell, Jennifer

Super stitches crochet. Crochet: Su08, 5

camping

Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39

Crochet in the wild. Crochet: F14, 8-9

A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39

Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47

Canal Stores (Ulster)

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

candles, cupcake hats

Cupcake hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 22, 27-28

Cantwell, Jennifer

Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

canvas linings

Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74

cap sleeves

Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93

Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44

capes, capelets and ponchos

Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27

Salon capelet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 70-72

Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25

Titania's capelet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 42-44

River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Mixlace poncho. Crochet: F16, 65, 69-71
Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Cuddle up poncho. Crochet: W18, 54-55, 67
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Après-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53
Broomstick lace capelet. Crochet: F07, 44-46
Wheatfield cabled capelet. Crochet: F19, 8, 10-11, 28-29
Northern Spain's crocheted capelets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 9-10
Sycamore poncho. Crochet: F10, 57
Claudia's capelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 25, 29-30
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
Jazz topper. Crochetscene: 2014, 86, 87, 93-94
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111
Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77
Glittering capelet. Crochet: Sp09, 20-22
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Firm capelet. Crochet: W20, 12-13, 31-33
Flare essence poncho. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 98-99
Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33
Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19
Triton's trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues.
Crochet: W10, 12-13
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Crimson cape. Crochet: W10, 12, 31-33
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59
Atomic rose poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 17, 22-24
Fancy scarves. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24-25
Twilight capelet. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80
Wintry mix. Crochet: W15, 74-77

caps

Cadet caps. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 102, 107-109

car stickers

California crochet. Crochet: Su13, 8-9

cardigans for children

Fred sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71

From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75

Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83

Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75

Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29

On the double: six projects, 1, 2, 3 twin sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66-67

Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77

Ginger sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71

Mirth cardi. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82

Zoe cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 28, 29, 34-35

Come-and-play cardigan. Crochet: F07, 52-54

Sweetpea cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 26-29

cardigans for men

- Focal points. Crochet: F15, 45
- River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
- Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40
- Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47
- Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31

cardigans for women

- Boho blocks cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 72-74
- Autumn foliage bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 76-78
- Spiderweb cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 48-50
- Big collar cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 30-32
- Bergschrund shrug. Crochet: W20, 20-21, 39-40
- Open fan cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 40-42
- Colorwaves toppler. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 96-97, 107
- Wool bam boo cardigan. Crochet: F07, 56-60
- Carnival cardi wrap. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.
- Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
- Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
- Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46
- Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
- Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
- Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
- Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
- Mirth cardi. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82
- Pin-setter cardigan. Crochet: 2014, 29, 35-36
- Mountain majesty: explore the stitch terrain of these innovative projects. Crochet: F14, 16-21
- The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
- Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52
- Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
- Frisco cardi. Crochet: W15, 37, 39-40
- All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
- Paige hoodie. Crochet: W15, 52, 53, 70-73
- Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
- Sriracha twinset. Crochet: Sp15, 60-62, 71-73
- Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27
- It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47
- Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75
- Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
- Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
- Matsu twinset. Crochet: Su16, 34-35, 48-51
- Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69
- Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9
- Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
- River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
- Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
- Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78
- Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
- A winter shade of blue: cool stitches play across the season's most wearable color. Crochet: W17, 58-61
- Contemporary cardigans: breezy silhouettes inspired by the classic kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-61
- Expansive kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-57, 62-64
- Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
- Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75
- Conch cardigan. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 66-70
- Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18,

16-27

About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
Cultivated pullover. Crochet: F18, 10-11, 22
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Poised cardigan. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 37-38
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Après-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53
Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
Journey home cardigan. Crochet: F19, 8, 12-13, 30-32
Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41
Mesh peplum cardi-blouse. Crochet: F07, 80-83
Pineapple ice cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 40-44
Butterscotch cardigan. Crochet: Sp08, 72-75
Big bow cardigan. Crochet: W08, 14-16
Cubist asymmetrical cardigan. Crochet: W08, 52-55
Veronica sweater. Crochet: F09, 20-22
Cappuccino cardigan. Crochet: F09, 48-51
Clarity cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 17-19, 40
Devon cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 36-38
Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32
Blue ridge hoodie. Crochet: F10, 53 and web site
Anywear: deliciously textured sweaters are at ease on the town or by the fireside. Crochet: W10, 42-43
Shimmer cardigan. Crochet: W10, 43, 44-47
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Study break: indulge in a cuppa high-octane crochet with sweet details. Crochet: F11, 20-22
Transitions. Crochet: F11, 38-39
Tunisian treasures. Crochet: W11, 44-45
Classic notions: these go-to garments are wardrobe staples. Crochet: W11, 74-75
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Wander: crochet cables intertwine every which way in these richly textured garments. Crochet: F13, 34-39
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Lace ice. Crochet: W14, 12-13
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Elinor cardigan. Crochet: W08, 30-34
Bowled over. Crochet: 2014, 28-33
Blue ridge cardigan. Crochet: F09, 74-78
Baby it's cold outside. Crochet: W15, 35-38
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Greenbridge cardi. Crochet: W15, 55, 60-61
Belcarra cardigan. Crochet: W10, 42, 51-53
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Coral Springs sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 86-88
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Caramel cardigan. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 69-72
Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
Your essential cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45-47
Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67

Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41
Summer by the seaside: light and airy projects that let in the ocean breeze. Crochet: Su17, 52-58
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
Stepping stones cardigan. Crochet: F08, 56-58
Solstice cardigan. Crochet: W19, 22-23, 53-55
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24
Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues.
Crochet: W10, 12-13
Ridge swing cardigan. Crochet: F08, 14-17
Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44
Arc de Triomphe cardigan. Crochet: W09, 66-69
Autumn preening. Crochet: F16, 16-17
Riverstone cardigan. Crochet: W10, 13, 14-17
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Summer afternoon. Crochet: Su11, 66-67
Ogive cardigan. Crochet: W20, 24-25, 42-43
Colorplay cardigans. Crochet: F12, 17-19
Worldly cardigan. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 42-43
Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21
Flame scallop cardi. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 41, 56, and website
Antoinette cardigan. Crochet: W07, 38-41
Tea for three: delicate designs are a delicious blend of tasteful technique and sumptuous fiber.
Crochet: Sp11, 40-41
Chloe cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 12-16, 40, 41
New town swing sweater. Crochet: Sp2010, 60-62
That girl: perfect design for the office or an evening out. Crochet: Sp11, 14-15
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47
Ocean pearls cardigan. Crochet: Su08, 44-47
Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72
Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28
Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30
Bluebell cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 16-19
Swain sweater. Crochet: W11, 75, 76-77
Prairie grass cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 48-51
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
Cloudscape cardi. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 51-52
Kristy cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 32-34
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43
Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36
Larkspur wrap sweater. Crochet: F09, 36-39
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 32-35
Bristol lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74-75, 76-78
Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Sangria cardigan. Crochet: F10, 22-26; corrections on website
Arboretum cardigan. Crochet: Su11, 66, 70-73
Retro cardigan. Crochet: Su09, 30-34

Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Regal cardigan. Crochet: Su19, 48-49, 62-64
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Summer petals cardigan. Crochet: Su09, 14-19
Szechuan sweater. Crochet: F09, 14-19

Carlson, Lori M.

Diamondback belt. Crochetscene: 2014, 69, 82
Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30
Champa mandala. Crochet: F15, 15
Moondrop shawl. Crochet: W16, 34-36
Vasantasri necklace. Crochet: Sp15, 19, 30-32
Winter's night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com

Carmona, Rachele

The art of crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4

carpet bags

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

Carr, Rosamund

The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 7

Carranza, Ana

Equilateral shawl. Crochet: W11, 20, 27-29

carrying yarn up sides

Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13

Carter, Belinda

Crochet on the edge: a classic collection of over 140 decorative edgings. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11

Carter, Bendy

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Carter, Teresa

Modern crochet: patterns & designs for the minimalist maker. Crochet: Sp20, 4

cashmere

Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Cassandra Hand Summer School of Clones Lace

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

cassette tapes

Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96
Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

cast-on methods

Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76
Backward loop cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; W10, 91
Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 89;
Accessories special issue 2010, 88

Catepillán, Isa

Aquatic swimsuit. Crochet: Su18, 52, 53, 63-66
Succulent clutch. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 68-69
Geometidae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21
Suave sweater. Crochet: F18, 20-21, 44-45
Ogive cardigan. Crochet: W20, 24-25, 42-43
Solstice cardigan. Crochet: W19, 22-23, 53-55
Crochet on the runway: craft, slow fashion, and you. Crochet: Sp18, 74-75

Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35
Hearthside pillow. Crochet: W19, 34, 66

Catherine of Aragon

Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

Catherine wheel stitch

Mountaintop wrap. Crochet: W11, 19, 25-26
Marigold headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 118
Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90

cats

Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41
Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

Caulfield, Nan

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

Caulfield, Sophia Frances Anne

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Celtic cables

Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47
Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38
Celtic cable crochet. Crochet: W17, 7
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31

Celtic knots

Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22
Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29

center-out construction

Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35
Deneb throw. Crochet: F19, 62-63, 74-76
Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43
Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21

center-pull balls of yarn

Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38

CEOS (Community Education Outreach Service)

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Chachula, Robyn

Grove Park tank. Crochet: Su11, 67, 68-70
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Amaryllis tunic. Crochet: W11, 61, 62-65
Simply crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Prairie grass cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 48-51
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114
Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
Ventura vest. Crochet: Su13, 74-75, 81-84
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9
Bristol lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74-75, 76-78
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Eagle pullover. Crochet: W07, 74-77
Inspired by style, engineered to last: a profile of Robyn Chachula. Crochet: F08, 12-13
Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65

Aragon tunic. Crochet: Su09, 72-77
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72
Crochet stitches visual encyclopedia. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Elinor cardigan. Crochet: W08, 30-34
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Belcarra cardigan. Crochet: W10, 42, 51-53
Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85
Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4
Empress baby-doll top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 36-39
Szechuan sweater. Crochet: F09, 14-19
Lucine tunic. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 40, 42-44
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Rosemary sweater. Crochet: F07, 40-42
Austen lace muffler. Crochet: F08, 54-55
Beatrice's scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 25, 30-32; F11, 15
Ridge swing cardigan. Crochet: F08, 14-17
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4
Ella's headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 77-78; F11, 14
Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47
Montclair shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 46, 50-53
Gladiolus vest. Crochet: Su08, 52-55
Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81
Island necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su09, 36-38
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24

Chain Link National Conference

New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7
Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66
National crochet gathering. Crochet: F07, 8
Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7

chain loop centers

Chain loop. CrochetScene: 2014, 114; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111

Chain male (department)

This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15
Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23
The more you know. Crochet: W16, 12
Focal points. Crochet: F15, 45
Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69
It had to be hue. Crochet: W17, 32

chain motifs

Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
Piper's chain scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 18-20

Chain Reaction Afghan Project

Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: W10, 56-61
Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59
Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Sp11, 56-63
Dilly dahlia. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 59-60
Ripples on a coral reef. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 60-61
Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Su10, 42-46

Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45
The Chain Reaction Afghan project. Crochet: F10, 38-44
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62
Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44
Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40
Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57
Picture frame. Crochet: F10, 40-42
Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43
Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44
Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44
Snow at midnight. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 57-58
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46

chain stitch

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35
Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

chained broomstick lace

Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67

chained yarns

Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13

chains

Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114

chair pads

Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76
Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77

Chambers, Julia M.

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Chan, Doris J.

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
ZZ topper. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 74-75
Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
Sera lace top. Crochet: F07, 16-18
Zuma belt. Crochet: Su13, 12
China doll. Crochet: Sp08, 54-58
Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80
Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Sera lace top. Crochet: Sp20, 65, 74-76
Provence dress. Crochet: Sp16, 42, 53-57
Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83
Turning chain. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 34-35
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65
Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
Snowdrops scarf. Crochet: W08, 22-23
Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59
Simplicity top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 14-16
Siren vest. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 58-61
Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Gauge crashers. Crochet: W08, 18-19

Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
 Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51
 Prism shawl. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 58-60
 Charlotte skirt. Crochet: Su10, 54-57
 Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47
 Lara's dance skirt. Crochet: F08, 50-53
 Convertible crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7
 Pure poinsettia tunic. Crochet: W07, 46-49
 Getting into the loop: bust, waist, and hip shaping. Crochet: W07, 42-45
 Everyday crochet: wearable designs just for you. Crochet: F07, 12
 Sugarplum bolero. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 52-54
 Smoky quartz tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 34-38
 Sapphire stars skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 24-30
 Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34
 Colorwaves topper. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 96-97, 107
 Color splash handbag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 82-83
 Vive la provence skirt. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 62-64
 Curiously easy lacy curtains. Crochet: Su09, 48-49
 Twilight duster. Crochet: W09, 24-29
 Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
 One for all family of mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38, 40-42
 Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
 Swirly skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 29-30
 Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10
 Fan and petal neck lace. Crochet: Sp09, 48-49
 Getting into the loop: shaping part deux. Crochet: Sp08, 51-53
 Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: Sp20, 66, 76-77
 Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
 Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63
 Triangular shawl. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 90-91; website (correction)
 Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded
 lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
 Chloe cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 12-16, 40, 41
 Oak wrap. Crochet: F11, 44, 45, 48-49
 Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-
 Open fan cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 40-42
 Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
 Crochet: Sp11, 9
 Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26
 Clarity cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 17-19, 40
 Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39
 Doris Chan's second act. Crochet: F07, 14-15
 Amazing crochet lace: new fashions inspired by old-fashioned lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06,
 11
 Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
 Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44
 Orphan scarf. Crochet: Su09, 88
 Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: F08, 64-66

Chan, Twinkie

Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet: Sp11, 9
 Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9
 Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories
 special issue: 2010, 7

charity, crocheting for

Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
 Volunteer fire fighters and victim resource groups continue to need aid. Crochet: W13, 2

Crochet from the heart. Crochet: Su14, 7
Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75
Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81
Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52
Warm Up America's new ventures. Crochet: F08, 10
Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17
Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55
Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76
Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: W10, 56-61
Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

Charleston, West Virginia

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

charm lace

Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

charms

Bitterbrush bandit. Crochetscene: 2014, 66-67, 75
Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30

charts

7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8
AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63

Chautauquas

Chautauqua. Crochet: F13, 2

checkerboards

Checkerboard. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 68-69, 77
Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65
Woodcutter's vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

chevron melange pattern

Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

chevron motifs

Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23
Zigzag top. Crochet: Sp16, 41, 68-69
Dawn waves shawl. Crochet: Su16, 58-59, 66-67
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Dancette dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79
Bolt shawl. Crochet: Sp15, 46, 47, 50-
Chevron wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 105, 110-111
Chevron scarf. Crochet: F12, 28-29, 38
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74

Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78

Chicago, IL

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

chicken-foot pattern

Szechuan sweater. Crochet: F09, 14-19

chicks

Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81

children as crocheters

Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9

Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52

children, crocheting for

See also babies, crocheting for.

3 skeins or less: modern baby crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8

Kid-kini. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 100-102

Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65

Toddler poncho. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 78-79

Love ewe nesting dolls. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 62-63, 66-67

Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78

Secret garden: inspire laughter and twirling with these spring frocks. Crochet: Sp13, 48-51

Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55

Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60-

Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59

Pa rum pa pum pum. Crochet: W14, 48-49

Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53

Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55

Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

Thinking cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70

Monstrous hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 72-73

My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-

Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75

Cornhole beanbags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 66-67, 75-76

Checkerboard. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 68-69, 77

Amigurumi 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 78-81

Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76

Dancette dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79

Aitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100

Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97

Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128

Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10

Cute crochet world. Crochet: W15, 10

Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10

Smocked tunic. Crochet: W15, 56-57, 65-67

Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59

My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7

Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6

Yo-yo cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 84-87

Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7

Crochet design for kids: 20 projects to make for girls and boys. Crochet: F08, 7

Kathryn in beauty dress and hat. Crochet: Sp08, 36-38
Shasta headband with ties. Crochet: Sp2010, 69-70
Bella dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 74-77
Goldilocks's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63
Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33
On the double: six projects, 1, 2, 3 twin sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66-67
Owlivia and Little Livie. Crochet: Su11, 54, 60-61
Early girl dress. Crochet: Su11, 55, 57-60
Stocking hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-27
Tunisian striped hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 25-26
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4
Slippers for the family. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 122, 129-130
Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70
All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Baby Bear's backup hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77
Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Tops for tots. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21-22
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81
Bruges lace skirts. Crochet: Sp12, 28, 33-36
Crocheting clothing kids love. Crochet: F14, 7
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10
Seashell and posies dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90
Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Baby Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62
Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71
T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
Daisy and Minnie dresses. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 68-69
Textured swirl hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 16
Cupcake hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 22, 27-28
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Zoe cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 28, 29, 34-35
Kiki dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 72-73
Hedgehog teapot cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 67, 76-77
The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55
Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65
Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7
Blueberry popover. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 68-69
Mandolin top. Crochet: Su11, 55, 56-57
Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23
Mister whistle. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 58-59, 97-99, 128
Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66

Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58
Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Leaf peeper hats. Crochet: F09, 61, 62-63
Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51
A family of slippers/Basic slipper/Mary Jane slipper/Loafer slipper. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 72-74
Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71
Tucked top. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 74-75
Sweetpea cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 26-29
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34

Childs, Donna

Yoga bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 132-133
Scout bag. Crochet: Su14, 46, 53-54
Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Monstrous hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 72-73
Light of day tote. Crochet: Su18, 22-23, 26
Birthday cake. Crochet: Sp16, 38-39, 57
Arm candy bracelet. Crochet: Su15, 12
Another woman's stash. Crochet: W07, 96
Sir Stephen, the bunny. Crochet: Su08, 62-64

Chin, Lily M.

Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Equipoise берет. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67
Ingot shell. Crochetscene: 2014, 68-69, 79-82
Glam dress. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 62-63
Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Many hands, multiple media. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 112
Fifth Avenue jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 36-40
Geometry dress. Crochet: Sp08, 66-68
Crochet tips and tricks. Crochet: F09, 7
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
Lace dress. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 54-61
Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
Fashion insider: working in ready-to-wear. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 34-35
Maiko jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 56-58
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Bitmap cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 25-26
Glittering capelet. Crochet: Sp09, 20-22
Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82

Dawn waves shawl. Crochet: Su16, 58-59, 66-67
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
Cancan collar. Crochet: Sp13, 72, 75
Mesh peplum cardi-blouse. Crochet: F07, 80-83
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Sycamore poncho. Crochet: F10, 57
Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40

Chinese tangrams

Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

Chinese-influenced designs

Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65

chokers

Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30

chophooks

Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

chopstick hold

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Christensen, Holly

Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

Christiansen, Betty

Crocheting outside the lines: a profile of Candi Jensen. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 76-77

chunky wools

Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45

Magnum jacket. Crochet: F10, 18-20

In the thick of it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 36-37

Church of Craft

Crocheting: a spiritual medium. Crochet: Su08, 42-43

Ciotii, Manuela

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

circles

500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Lacy lamp. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 68-69

Yo-yo scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 40, 64-65

Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36

Diamondback belt. Crochetscene: 2014, 69, 82

Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80

Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43

Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19

Ventura shawl. Crochet: Su16, 18-19, 21-23

Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63

Half-moon vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 80-84

Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59

Checkerboard. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 68-69, 77

Mirth cardi. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82

Herbaceous shawl. Crochet: Su17, 20, 35-38

Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58

Sunbeam rug. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 71

Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19

Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53

Chile pepper duffel. Crochet: W10, 13, 24-25

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21

Faux-overlapping mini-wheel motifs. Crochet: Su13, 12

Flibbertigibbet shawllette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24

Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79
Sweet storage baskets. Crochet: F18, 52-53, 61-62

circular shawls

Winterfrost wrap. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
Triton's trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61

Cirka, Jennifer J.

Campus field cap. Crochet: F09, 84-85
Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66

Clark, Katie

Triton's trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61

clasps

Greenbridge cardi. Crochet: W15, 55, 60-61
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

claw hold

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Cleary, Sarah

Raspberry mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-15, 17-18

clematis leaf motifs

Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73

Clement, Cari

The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 7

Cleopatra collars

Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76

Cleopatra neckline

Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80

Cleveland, Elisa

Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65
Seashell tote. Crochet: Su09, 60-81
Amelia hat and scarf. Crochet: W09, 72, 80-81
Swift eddy tablecloth. Crochet: Su11, 43, 44-46
Forest reflections shawl. Crochet: Su10, 66-68

Cleveland, OH

Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

clip-on bows

Clara bows. Crochet: Sp14, 33, 40

cloches

Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
Francie's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82
Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83

clocks

Fleur de temps clock. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 66-67
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64

Clones knot

Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Clones knot. Crochet: F12, 59
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

Clones lace

- The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
- Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
- The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
- Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35
- Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24
- The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71
- The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57
- Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73
- Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73
- The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71
- Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73
- The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59

Clones Lace Guild

- The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57

closures (bags)

- Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

closures (jewelry)

- Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14

cluster stitch

- Delia bag. Crochetscene: 2014, 52-53, 61-62
- Riff cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 89, 97
- Waves pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28, 72
- Hawksbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65
- Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34
- Trixie tunic. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 58-60
- Trudi scarf. Crochetscene: 2014, 52, 53, 62-63
- Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
- Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
- Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25
- Belcarra cardigan. Crochet: W10, 42, 51-53
- Gloria's happy hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 59-60
- Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

coasters

- Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81
- Sprouting poppy coaster. Crochet: Sp17, 18, 19, 26-27
- Boomerang coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 29, 74
- Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20

coats. See jackets

Coburn, Kate

- Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36

cockatoos

- CAROCreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Codner, Shelene

- Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76
- Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39
- Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75
- Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

coffee cozies

- Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

cogwheel motifs

- Jeweled mechanism wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 40-41, 47-48

Colaluca, Jessica

Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9

Cole, Alan

Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

Cole-Galo, Victoria A.

The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7

collaborative projects

Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44

Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45

Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44

The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Su10, 42-46

Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46

Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43

collars

Steampunk. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34-36

Ruffles. Crochet: W08, 70-71

Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46

Ruth collar. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72

Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71

Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

Fancy frames (for your face). Crochet: F14, 64-70

Sarah's steampunk collar. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35

Bette bow collar. Crochet: F14, 66, 70, 74

Cancan collar. Crochet: Sp13, 72, 75

Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49

Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64

Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68

Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76

Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76

Danser chaîné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72

Fan and petal neck lace. Crochet: Sp09, 48-49

color

It had to be hue. Crochet: W17, 32

AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5

color blocks

Opaline top. Crochet: Su16, 16, 24-15

Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45

Crosswalk pillows. Crochet: Sp20, 41, 48-51

Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56

Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67

Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27

Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48

color pooling

Argyle pillow. Crochet: Sp17, 14-15

Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9

Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13

color, switching

Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55

Changing colors. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 13

Tunisian: joining a new color. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 67

Colorado Chautauqua National Historic Landmark

Chautauqua. Crochet: F13, 2

coloring books

Interweave Crochet coloring book. Crochet: Su16, 4

colorwork

Obi scarf. Crochet: F13, 59, 65-66

Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27

Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Cornhole beanbags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 66-67, 75-76
Winterbloom bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 115, 118-121
Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Axis tote. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-29, 34-35
Canyon clutch. Crochetscene: 2014, 66, 67, 73-74
Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24
Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Nordic tapestry pouch. Crochet: W19, 37, 71-72
Listening to color. Crochet: W08, 12
Changing colors. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 13
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
Colorplay cardigans. Crochet: F12, 17-19
Checked cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71
Ingot shell. Crochetscene: 2014, 68-69, 79-82
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Chevron wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 105, 110-111
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Azul pillows. Crochet: Sp18, 46-47, 65-66
Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84
Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35
Equipoise берет. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Changing colors. Crochet: W08, 13
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Apple cider mittens. Crochet: F09, 61, 68-69
Chevron scarf. Crochet: F12, 28-29, 38
Urbane hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41
Little hearts cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 86, 91
Livvie vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 54
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52
Rustic seat cover. Crochet: W17, 38, 39, 49-50
Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35
Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39
Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65
Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp18, 5

Buffalo belt. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 26
Sundance tote. Crochet: Sp18, 14, 28-30
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30
Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34
It's superswatch! Your colorwork hero! Crochet: F12, 40
Garden plot baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 26, 69-70
Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78
Paige hoodie. Crochet: W15, 52, 53, 70-73
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29
Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48
Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Shades of summer: explore graduated color in these chromatic projects. Crochet: Su16, 14-19
Hinterland hatband. Crochet: Sp18, 14-15, 28
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues.
Crochet: W10, 12-13
Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
It had to be hue. Crochet: W17, 32
Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Wilder dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22
Tips and tricks for working tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 35-37
Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71
Warm woolen mittens. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 22-23
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78
Woodcutter's vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36

Columbia

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

combination looms

Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

combining knit and crochet stitches

Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73

Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87

Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79

Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80

Oak leaf vest. Crochet: F10, 69, 81-82

Snow Queen hat. Crochet: F10, 69, 82-84

Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-

Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69

Slip 2, knit, pass slipped sts over (s2kp). Crochet: F10, 84

Crochet + knit: knitting basics. Crochet: F10, 70-71

Come Up to My Room design show

Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

comfort shawls

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

comfortghans

Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68

community crafting

Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46

Crochet from the heart. Crochet: Su14, 7

Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53

Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52

Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26

concentration levels

Concentration levels. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 116

cone stitch

Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

Congdon, Lisa

Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59

contests and competitions

Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44

Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66

A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8

continental (long-tail) cast-on

Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

convertible garments

Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86

Convertible crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7

cookies

Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96

Cooper, Pat

Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16

Coppom, Jess

Corner to corner crochet. Crochet: W19, 4

coral reefs

Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71

A plam plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96

Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64

Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

cord

Beach tote. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 77, 79-80

Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49

Twisted cord. Crochet: Sp17, 78

cord rings

Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61

Corkhill, Betsan

Crochet therapy. Crochet: W17, 7

corn (yarn)

Early girl dress. Crochet: Su11, 55, 57-60

ZZ topper. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 74-75

Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36

corner stitch

Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55

corner-to-corner stitch

Harmonious pillow. Crochet: F18, 56, 64-65

Corner to corner crochet. Crochet: W19, 4

Corner-to-corner and post stitches. Crochet: F18, 48

Cosh, Sylvia

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

costumes

500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

cottage industries

Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71

Give a girl a hook. Crochet: F08, 10

cotton

1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9

Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11

Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

Summer blenders. Crochet: Su16, 10

City crochet: Tahki Stacy Charles 9 crochet designs in cotton classic lite. Crochet: Sp10, 5

The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11

We (heart) cotton yarn for summer! Crochet: Su17, 5

Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49

cotton, organic

Yarn spotlight: organic cotton for babies. Crochet: Su08, 10

Counterfeit Crochet Project

The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

covers

Lacy jar cover. Crochet: Su15, 67

Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30

Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22

cowls

Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19

Molecule cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 18-19, 26

Kingpin cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 32, 38-39

StereophonicL go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89

Audrey super cowl. Crochet: W20, 44-46, 47

Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111

Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56

Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16

Woven twigs cowl. Crochet: W15, 23, 27-28

Wintry mix. Crochet: W15, 74-77

Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79

Pink lemonade cowl. Crochet: Su19, 46, 59

Gifting a cowler. Crochet: F15, 22

Cowler. Crochet: F15, 23

Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53

Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57

Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54

Water: a cool palette of liquid hues. Crochet: W16, 58-63

Influx pullover. Crochet: W16, 61, 70-72

Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12

Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58

The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21

Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41

Moon ridge cowl. Crochet: F17, 36-37, 42

Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35

Cinnamon cowl. Crochet: W19, 24-25, 56

Pinebark hood. Crochet: W10, 82, 83-84

Rimaye cowl. Crochet: W20, 15, 36

Royal mitts and cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 55
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
Reach for the stars. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41-44
Little hearts cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 86, 91
Natalie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 110, 115-116
Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-
Of a different stripe. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12-13
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Bowled over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Harvester cowl. Crochet: F19, 20-21, 41
Bitmap cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 25-26
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78
Dana cowl pullover. Crochet: W13, 43, 44-46
Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38
Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27
Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65
Waves & braids. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122-127
Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29
Riff cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 89, 97
Urbane hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41
Textural interplay. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84-87
Tassel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131
Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84
Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Esker cowl. Crochet: W20, 14-15, 34
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14
Kame cowl. Crochet: W20, 8-9, 26
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
Wavy coral scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29, 30, 34-35
Truffles: extra delicious special treats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-112
Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Edie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 84-85, 95
Curtsy wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 80
Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31
Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F15, 16, 20-21
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
Vega cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 44, 47-49
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53
Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20
Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue:

2012, 18-23

About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21

Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53

Leaf by leaf: choose the path you'll take to capture autumn's singular beauty. Crochet: F13, 78-81

Cold front: work up these warm layers lickety-split. Crochet: F15, 16-17

Through the woods: four fabulous projects that beat winter's chill. Crochet: W15, 18-23

Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27

Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21

A single ball of yarn: a handful of one-skein projects. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-16

cozies. See coffee cozies, tea cozies

Craft and Folk Art Museum, Los Angeles

Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

Craft Yarn Council of America (CYCA)

Craft Yarn Council stress lemons. Crochet: F15, 10

Knit-Out & Crochet 2009. Crochet: W08, 7

Craftivism (department)

Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Simple chain bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42

Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49

Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Single crochet bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55

Craftsy

Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53

Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52

Crawford, Meredith

Crochet with one sheepish girl. Crochet: Sp15, 10

crayon holders

Rainbow rolls. Crochet: Su09, 86-87

creativity

Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74

Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65

The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10

Enhance your craft experience: indulging your sense in autumn. Crochet: F19, 52-53

Creelius, Kohl

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Crendall-Frazier, Cindy

Contemplative crochet: a hands-on guide for interlocking faith and craft. Crochet: Sp09, 6

CRK Design

The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10

Cro-Hook technique

Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

Cro-Knit technique

Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

crochet

- Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
- Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30
- The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
- Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53
- Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47
- Taking crochet to a higher plane. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 6, 11
- Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 86
- A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
- Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
- The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57
- Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 78-79
- Ladies needlework crochet: tales and poetry. Crochet: Su12, 7
- The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79
- Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 6, 10
- Symbolcraft: the international language of crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 62-63
- Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
- Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65
- Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Crochet & fine art (department)

- Altared. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 10

crochet accessories

- Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
- Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

crochet alongs

- Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
- Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4

crochet and spirituality

- Crocheting: a spiritual medium. Crochet: Su08, 42-43

Crochet around town (department)

- South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6
- Crochet Austin. Crochet: Sp08, 6
- Crochet Atlanta. Crochet: Sp09, 8
- Crochet Boston. Crochet: F09, 8-9
- New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7
- Crochet Seattle. Crochet: Su09, 8-9
- Crochet San Francisco. Crochet: F08, 8
- Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6
- Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10
- Crochet Philadelphia. Crochet: Su08, 8
- Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

crochet as art

- Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96
- Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61
- Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96
- Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9
- Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45
- Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5
- Ashley Blalock in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 6
- Body art. Crochet: F07, 6
- Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96
- Interlude. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
- Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8
Going biological. Crochet: F08, 96
The circles of life: a portrait of artist Norma Minkowitz. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 38-40
Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96
W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88
Freaks of nurture: a profile of artist Elaine Bradford. Crochet: W07, 7
Sea creature crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 7
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes. Crochet: Su11, 96
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

crochet as therapy

Crochet to calm. Crochet: F16, 9
Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29
You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15
Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68
Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

crochet charm lace

Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

Crochet Concupiscence blog

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Crochet confessions (department)

Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77
Selena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78
Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61

Crochet Coral Reef Project

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

crochet de Bruges

The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15

Crochet Dude

Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63

Crochet Guild of America (CGOA)

New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6
Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7
National crochet gathering. Crochet: F07, 8
Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2011

Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86

Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2012

Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44

Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2013

Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56

Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2014

Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33

Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66

Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2015

A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8

crochet hooks

24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31
Cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9
Hooked on the past. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 11; Knits W04, 120 (correction)
Rainbow rolls. Crochet: Su09, 86-87
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99
Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53
Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

crochet illusions

Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57
Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66

crochet journals

Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74

Crochet Knit technique

Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

Crochet Liberation Front

Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4
Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

Crochet Magazine

Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33

Crochet Mood blanket

Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13

crochet on knitting. See embellishments

Crochet Partners

Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Crochet Saved My Life

Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

crochet stitches. See stitches, crochet

crochet thread

Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11

Crochet traveler

Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37

crochet, history of

Granny Donaldson's cow blankets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7

crochet, history of. See crochet

crochetdermy

Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

Crocheted artifact (department)

Little purses. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9
Granny Donaldson's cow blankets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7

crocheted quilter's stitch

Beverly's felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72

Crochetme.com

Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26

Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4
Crochetme.com: discover more online. Crochet: Sp16, 4

crocodile stitch

Icarus shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 58-61
Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54

crocodiles

Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66

Crone-Findley, Noreen

Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

cropped styles

Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Suave sweater. Crochet: F18, 20-21, 44-45
Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48
Flip side jacket. Crochet: F17, 66-67, 73-74
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41

Cropper, Susan

Vintage crochet: 30 gorgeous designs for home, garden, fashion, gifts. Crochet: W07, 10

cross stitch

Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37

cross-stitching

Purple smoothie vest. Crochet: F11, 20, 23-25
Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only
Ukrainian cross-stitch bag. Crochet: W07, 86-87

crossed double crochet stitch

Furrow shrug. Crochet: Sp20, 8-9, 16-17
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72

crossed stitches

Peggy pullover. Crochet: F15, 26-27, 29, 33-35
Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
Sheepback scarf. Crochet: W20, 18-19, 38
November fields rug. Crochet: F19, 62, 73-74

crossed straps

Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64

crossed treble crochet stitch

Mercato hat. Crochet: Sp19, 21, 40

crossover slip stitch

Solar wrap. Crochet: Su13, 20, 21, 23-24
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26

Crowley, Jennifer

Plaited hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 131

crowns

My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet
Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

Crudden, Alice

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Crudden, Eileen

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Cruz, A.

Pinecone top. Crochet: Su11, 28, 35-36
Mandolin top. Crochet: Su11, 55, 56-57

Cruz, Anastasia

Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Pineapple skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 99, 104-106
Cactus flower skirt. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 70-72

cuffs

Cool cat cuff. Crochet: F17, 62, 68
Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67

cuffs. See wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves**cup holders**

Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

cupcakes

Cupcake hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 22, 27-28
Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96

cupped hold

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

curtains

Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Curiously easy lacy curtains. Crochet: Su09, 48-49
Diamond valence. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46-47, 104-105
Looking glass curtains. Crochet: Sp2010, 82-83

cushions

Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102
Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76
Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46, 103-104
Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77

cutwork

Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

Cuviello, Hannah

Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30
Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16

CYCA (Craft Yarn Council of America)

Knit-Out & Crochet 2009. Crochet: W08, 7

D**D'Arcy, Eithne**

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

daisies

Daisy time. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Boardwalk skirt. Crochet: Su16, 14-15, 20-21

Dancers, The

Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

dancing

Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

Daniel, Diane

Lisa Naskrent: hooked on creativity. Crochet: Su09, 40-41

Daniels, Lisa

Flower power scarf and cap. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 11

Danish Heart, A

Turning chain. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 34-35

Danish Hedebo embroidery
Turning chain. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 34-35

Darnieder, Melisa
Cabled spiral hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 14, 15-16
Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59
Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33
Textured scrubbies. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 81

Dashkovskay, Ludmila
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Davis, Rhonda
Mimosa dress. Crochet: Su09, 24-29
Mulled spices afghan. Crochet: W08, 48-50
Crimson cape. Crochet: W10, 12, 31-33
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
Seaside throw. Crochet: Sp09, 42-43
Looking glass curtains. Crochet: Sp2010, 82-83

Day of the Dead
Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61

Dayne, Brenda
Designer profile: crossing craft. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 22-24

de Dillmont, Therese
Crochet work: learn crochet work step-by-step. Crochet: Sp13, 10

de Graaf, Rianne
Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6

de Lange, Magda
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

De Pamiri (organizatio)
Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

De Pamiri (organization)
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52

Dean, Linda
Swirl skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 48, 49, 52-53

DeBerard, Hayley
Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73

decreases
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27

deep cable stitch
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52

Delprat, Michelle
Hooked! Crochet: Su15, 7

Dempsey, Katherine
Turning chain. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 34-35

denim
Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44
A denim for every occasion. Crochet: W17, 8-9

Denmark
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Denver, CO
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.

Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Departures (department)

Going biological. Crochet: F08, 96

W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88

Crochet on the runway. Crochet: Su08, 80

Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.

Crochet: Su11, 96

Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96

A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96

Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96

Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96

Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

About faces. Crochet: W09, 96

Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96

Depole, Emily

Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

depression

Hook to heal! Crochet: Sp16, 9

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Desert Doily, Salt Flats, Wendover, Utah

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

desert island castaway lists

Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93

Design Seeds

Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9

Designer profile (department)

At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62

Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45

Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18

Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65

Designer spotlight Q&A

Being strong. Crochetscene: 2014, 12

designers, profiles of

Being strong. Crochetscene: 2014, 12

Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7

The fine art of crochet. Crochet: W14, 7

At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62

When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73

About faces. Crochet: W09, 96

Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70

CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15

Turning chain. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 34-35

Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18
Interlude. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13
Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63
Doris Chan's second act. Crochet: F07, 14-15
The circles of life: a portrait of artist Norma Minkowitz. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 38-40
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88
Tracy Krumm: forging crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 8, 12
Crocheting outside the lines: a profile of Candi Jensen. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 76-77
Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61
Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65
Lisa Naskrent: hooked on creativity. Crochet: Su09, 40-41
Inspired by style, engineered to last: a profile of Robyn Chachula. Crochet: F08, 12-13
Designer profile: crossing craft. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 22-24
Angela Grabowski: a passion for Tunisian technique. Crochet: W09, 20-22
Xenobia Bailey: hooking a vision. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 50-53
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
Kathy Merrick: Crochet Colorist. Crochet: Sp08, 34-35
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes. Crochet: Su11, 96
Carol Ventura: herald of tapestry crochet. Crochet: W07, 20-21
Fashion insider: working in ready-to-wear. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 34-35
Julia Vaconsin: simple design with French flair. Crochet: Sp09, 28-29
Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9
Kristin Omdahl: creativity + math. Crochet: Sp2010, 20-22

Devine, Valentina

Cloudscape cardi. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 51-52
Basket weave pillow. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 96-97
Spring spirals. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 80-81
Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33
Boho blocks cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 72-74

Dia de los Muertos

Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61

diagonal motifs

Ava skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 55-56
Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71
Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48
Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70
Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26
Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24

diagonal slip-stitch crochet

Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12
A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12

Diamond Jubilee

Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

diamond lacet stitch

Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49

diamonds

Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43

Aloe wrap. Crochet: Sp18, 42-43, 58-62

Checked cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129

Diamondback belt. Crochetscene: 2014, 69, 82

Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62

Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52

Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65

Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54

Equilateral shawl. Crochet: W11, 20, 27-29

Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92

Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90

Knothole mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 89-90

Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26

Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48

Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28

Rose diamonds tunic. Crochet: W09, 54-56

Almandine shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-95, 99, 102-104

Mirrored rainbow wall hanging. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 64, 70-71

Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128

Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32

Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67

Molecule cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 18-19, 26

Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51

Diehl-Hupfer

Crochet in black & white. Crochet: Sp17, 6

Digard, Sophie

CAROCreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Dillmont, Thérèse de

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

dinosaurs

T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25

Diplohookticus Jimbosei

Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

dish cloths

Textured scrubbies. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 81

dog sweaters

Fetching dog sweater. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106-107

Knick-knack patty-whack: give your dog a bone with this fetching set. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105

dogs

Ami ami dogs. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

Doherty, Elisabeth A.

Amigurumi: super happy crochet cute. Crochet: W07, 10

doilies

Doily tank. Crochet: Su12, 76, 78-79

Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83

Lacy lamp. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 68-69

Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80

Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77

Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34

Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47

dolls

- My crochet doll. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
- Crochet for dolls. Crochet: W14, 7
- Amigurume. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
- Aitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100
- Mister whistle. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 58-59, 97-99, 128
- Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
- Love ewe nesting dolls. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 62-63, 66-67
- Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-
- Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
- Daisy and Minnie dresses. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 68-69
- Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
- Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
- Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128

dolman sleeves

- Conch cardigan. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 66-70

domestic violence prevention

- The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81
- Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

double closures (jewelry)

- Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14

double crochet stitch

- Atomic hat. Crochet: F11, 47, 49-50
- Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
- Punch pillows. Crochetscene: 2014, 30-31, 36-38
- A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
- Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57
- Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
- Intersection tote. Crochet: Sp20, 44, 57-58

double crochet two together

- Bluebell cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 16-19

double lattice stitch

- Lorna's Laces Pearl. Crochet: Sp09, 9

double needle ladder stitch

- Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

Double Stitch (business)

- Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Double V stitch

- Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27

double-ended Tunisian crochet

- Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
- Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
- Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
- Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

double-hook crochet

- Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
- Double-hook mitts tutorial. Crochet: W18, 14-15

double-layered crochet

- Cactus flower scarf. Crochet: W10, 12, 22-23
- Laura's lacy mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 44-47

Dougherty, Jennifer

- Crochet style. Crochet: Su17, 6

Downton Abbey

- Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22

Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32
Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30
Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23

dragon motifs

Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67

drawstring bags

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30

drawstring waists

Ever-new skirt. Crochet: Su18, 36, 37, 41-43
Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68

drawstrings

Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59
Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80
Spring market bag. Crochet: Sp09, 74-76
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58

dreidels

Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124

dressses

10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96
Jade dress. Crochet: Sp18, 44-45, 62-65
Lace dress. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 54-61
Milan dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 14-16
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Shasta dress. Crochet: Su14, 40, 42, 48-49
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
Dancette dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79
Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26
Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23
Glam dress. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 62-63
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47
Provence dress. Crochet: Sp16, 42, 53-57
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73
Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62
Wilder dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22
Joie de vivre dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 72-74
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes.
Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Tuscany tank dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 12. Pattern only on website.
Summer daisy sundress. Crochet: Su08, 56-58
Mimosa dress. Crochet: Su09, 24-29
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65
The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55
All the pretty flowers. Crochet: Sp12, 14-16

Coogee Bay dress. Crochet: Su12, 15-19
Twiggy dress. Crochet: Su12, 37, 46-47
Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-
Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58
All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Baby doll dress. Crochet: Sp08, 60-63
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96
Summer breezes: escape to an island state of mid. Crochet: Su15, 14-19
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Kathryn in beaully dress and hat. Crochet: Sp08, 36-38
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Sundance dress. Crochet: Su14, 45, 51-52
Kiki dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 72-73
Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41
Angles & arches: take your crochet in a new direction. Crochet: Sp12, 74-77
Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60-
Geometry dress. Crochet: Sp08, 66-68
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71
Seashell and posies dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90
Secret garden: inspire laughter and twirling with these spring frocks. Crochet: Sp13, 48-51
Bella dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 74-77
Daisy and Minnie dresses. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 68-69
Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45
Dusty plum dress. Crochet: Su19, 50, 65-67
Pickford dress. Crochet: Sp14, 36, 38-39, 48-49
Loopy edging. Crochet: Su12, 61, 67
Summer blues baby dress. Crochet: Su08, 60-61
Early girl dress. Crochet: Su11, 55, 57-60
Summer splash dress. Crochet: Su09, 62-67
Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
On the double: six projects, 1, 2, 3 twin sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66-67

Driggs, Kim

Sandstone socks. Crochet: F15, 74-75, 84-86
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78

drink veils

Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22

dropped stitch crochet

Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74

Dubrovnik, Croatia

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Dudek, Sara

1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
Santa Fe vest backing. Crochet: Sp18, 18, 19, 32-33
Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51
Cuddle up poncho. Crochet: W18, 54-55, 67
Wilder dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22
When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30

Hinterland hatband. Crochet: Sp18, 14-15, 28
Tips and tricks for working tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 35-37
Puff, bobble & popcorn: what's the difference. Crochet: W19, 40-41

duffle bags

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

Dulaney, Kira

Abalone shell. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 41, 46-49

Dunigan, Nichole

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

Dunwoody, Mary Ann

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

Duplet magazine

From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53

Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Duran, Mary Ann (Dunwoody)

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

Durant, Judith

Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7

Durham, Teva

Loop-d-loop crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11

Wild rose shawl. Crochet: W07, 60-64

Pirate's jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 72-75

Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

dusters

Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39

Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29

Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72

Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34

Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67

Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21

DVD reviews

The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9

dyeing

Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8

The dyer's companion. Crochet: Su19, 4

Blue-on-blue dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 17

Shibori dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 20-21

Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11

Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7

The natural colors cookbook. Crochet: Su19, 4

Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13

Shibori pillow. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 15-16

Ombré dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 18

Ombré nesting baskets. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 14

Eco color. Crochet: Su19, 4

E

e-Reader covers

e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40

Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14

eagle motifs

Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47

ear warmers

- All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
- Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70

earflaps

- Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
- Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20
- Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45

earrings

- Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75
- Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12
- Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
- Maguerite's earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 79-80
- At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
- Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
- Island necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su09, 36-38
- Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81
- Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29
- Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
- Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114
- Truffles: extra delicious special treats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-112

Eaton, Jan

- 200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
- 200 crochet tips, techniques & trade secrets. Crochet: W07, 10
- Crochet basics: all you need to know to get hooked on crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14

Eckman, Edie

- The crochet answer book. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
- Cactus flower scarf. Crochet: W10, 12, 22-23
- Connect the shapes crochet motifs. Crochet: Sp13, 10
- Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7
- Punch pillows. Crochetscene: 2014, 30-31, 36-38
- Christmas crochet for hearth, home & tree. Crochet: F14, 7
- Beyond the square: crochet motifs. Crochet: W08, 6
- Painted turtle afghan. Crochet: W09, 86-88
- Bluebell cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 16-19
- Blue ridge cardigan. Crochet: F09, 74-78
- Join motifs as you go. Crochet: Su08, 14-17
- Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
- Around the corner crochet borders. Crochet: Su10, 5
- Santa Fe shawl. Crochet: Su08, 18-20
- Greenbridge cardi. Crochet: W15, 55, 60-61
- Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44

eco-friendly yarns. See yarns, eco-friendly**Edelkoort, Li**

- Crochet on the runway: craft, slow fashion, and you. Crochet: Sp18, 74-75

edgings

- 10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
- Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47
- Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31
- Whipstitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; W08, 81; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78

Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
Bruges border. Crochet: Su12, 63, 66
The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10
Working into row ends. Crochet: Sp14, 12
Sriracha twinset. Crochet: Sp15, 60-62, 71-73
Flibbertigibbet shawlette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24
Crocheting on the edge: ribs & bobbles, ruffles, flora, fringes, points & scallops. Crochet: F08, 6
Blanket stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Around the corner crochet borders. Crochet: Su10, 5
Cutting-edge tools. Crochet: Su12, 6
Tiara trim. Crochet: Su12, 62, 67-68
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Loopy edging. Crochet: Su12, 61, 67
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64

egg shapes

Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81

Egyptian motifs

Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80

elastic waistbands

Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28

elbow patches

Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51

Eldridge, Moon

Lottie top. Crochetscene: 2014, 50, 56-57
Betty sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 32, 33, 40-42
Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23
Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43
Dusty plum dress. Crochet: Su19, 50, 65-67
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Sundance dress. Crochet: Su14, 45, 51-52
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Ridgefield hat. Crochet: F19, 27, 50
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41

Elgie, Hannah

500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Ellerd, Dawn

Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8
Julia Vaconsin: simple design with French flair. Crochet: Sp09, 28-29

Ellison, Connie

Everything crochet. Crochet: F11, 10

embellishments

Pink frosting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 48-50
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Loopy edging. Crochet: Su12, 61, 67
Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60-

Ornamental handspun motifs. Crochet: F08, 79
Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7
Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59
Ornamental handspun motifs. Crochet: F08, 79
Surface crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 116; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; F16, 77; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; F17, 78
Tiara trim. Crochet: Su12, 62, 67-68
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85

Emborsky, Drew

Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44
Slouchy purse. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 67
Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63
Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144
Diamond cabled pullover. Crochet: F08, 36-38
Crochet it. Love it. Wear it! Crochet: W10, 7

embroidery

1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Sashiko clutch. Crochet: W20, 55, 67
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Sweet storage baskets. Crochet: F18, 52-53, 61-62
Backstitch embroidery. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; W09, 91; Sp10, 91; AM11, 90; F16, 76
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
Sumptuous sandals. Crochet: Sp18, 49, 67-68
Cross stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Satin stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116
Stem stitch. Crochet: Sp09, 89
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
Crochet chain stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; F09, 84; W09, 91; Sp10, 42; F14, 93
Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57
Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61

embroidery on crochet

Spring fever mittens. Crochet: W09, 84-85
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Sweetpea cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 26-29
Herringbone stitch. Crochet: F08, 85
Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
French knot. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 29, F08, 85; Sp10, 92; AM11, 91; Sp12, 92;
Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Finest hops bag. Crochet: F08, 76-78
French knot. Crochet: F07, 90; F08, 85; Sp10, 92
Coral Springs sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 86-88
Crocheted chain stitch embroidery. Crochet: W08, 30-34; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; AM11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91
Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12
Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only

empire waists

Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20

Encyclopedia of Needlework

Crochet work: learn crochet work step-by-step. Crochet: Sp13, 10

encyclopedias

Crochet-opedia. Crochet: F13, 7

Eng, Sandra

Mandala cushion. Crochet: F18, 56-57, 66-69
Crochet kaleidoscope. Beadwork: F18, 4

England

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

entrelac

Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14
Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71
Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74
Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
Forest petals shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 64-66
Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65
Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30

environmental awareness

Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

epaulets

Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

epilepsy

Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52

Epstein, Nicky

Crochet for dolls. Crochet: W14, 7
Crocheting on the edge: ribs & bobbles, ruffles, flora, fringes, points & scallops. Crochet: F08, 6

ergonomics

Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32
No pain! Just gain. Crochet ergonomics part 2. Crochet: F12, 24-27

Erkes, Alisa

Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43

Escudé, Nicole

Bodega Bay cuff. Crochet: Sp12, 12

Etsy

Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43
Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71
How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Euchner, Jodi

Sólás caomh. Crochet: Sp09, 50-52; W10, 36

Euphorbia punicea

Network shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 31-33

Everyday crochet (department)

X games. Crochet: W14, 14
Turning chain. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 34-35
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47
Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29
Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31
Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68

Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74
You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15
Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13
Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43
Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17
Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70
Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14
The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31
Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

exercises

No pain! Just gain. Crochet ergonomics part 2. Crochet: F12, 24-27

experimentation

Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23

exploded lace

Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
Crochet: Sp11, 9

extended double crochet stitch

Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
Ebb & flow mitts and boot toppers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 124-125, 129-130

extended stitches, crochet

Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Diamond valence. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46-47, 104-105
Extended treble crochet (ETR). Crochet: Su15, 93; Sp17, 77
Extended single crochet two together. Crochet: W18, 69
Working extended stitches. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 45
Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31
Extended double crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44; F09, 89; Su10, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; Su15, 93; Sp16, 93; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77
Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25
Chablis socks. Crochetscene: 2014, 100-101, 108-110
Extend stitches for a lacy look. Crochet: Sp14, 30-31
Extended single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; W09, 90; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F17, 77; W18, 69
Getting into the loop: foundation stitches. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44-46

extended stitches, Tunisian

Aegean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105

extrafine yarns

Tiptoe through sock yarns. Crochet: Sp15, 12-13

eyelets

Tucked top. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 74-75
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Improv belt. Crochetscene: 2014, 88, 89, 95
Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70
Bonsai shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 127
River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34

F

fabric edgings

Cutting-edge tools. Crochet: Su12, 6

Facebook

Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Hook up with us on Facebook! Crochet: Sp18, 76

Fair Isle patterns

Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Fair isle Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Elvis 1973 scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 30-

fairies

Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65

fairy tales

Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63

faith, crochet and

Contemplative crochet: a hands-on guide for interlocking faith and craft. Crochet: Sp09, 6

Falkner, Sharon

Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14
River walk wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 81-82
River walk shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 63, 69-70

falling star symbols

The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

fan stitch

Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
Fans and shells. Crochet: Sp16, 14
Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68
Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Mondaine shawl. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 35-36
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Paintbrush skirt. Crochet: 2014, 67, 75-78
Shasta dress. Crochet: Su14, 40, 42, 48-49
Frostpane wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112, 114, 117-118
Delicate fans shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54

Fanton, Darla J.

Enchanting pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52-53, 106-107
Skinni-mini scarf. Crochet: F15, 12
Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57
Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79
Double-hook mitts tutorial. Crochet: W18, 14-15
Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66
Oakdale hat. Crochet: W15, 22, 27
Trudi scarf. Crochet: 2014, 52, 53, 62-63
Aegean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Mango infinity cowl. Crochet: 2014, 102-103, 111

Faroe Island-inspired garments

Sugar maple shawl. Crochet: F10, 58-59

fascinator

Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101

fashion trends

Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10

Fashion crochet. Crochet: W14, 7

Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

Crochet on the runway: craft, slow fashion, and you. Crochet: Sp18, 74-75

Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 100-105

Fassett, Kaffe

Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Fast & fabulous (department)

Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12

Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12

Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9

Fast and fabulous (department)

24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31

Woodsy scarf. Crochet: W16, 10

Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16

Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14

Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13

Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14

Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16

Rampant arch headband. Crochet: Sp15, 16

Skinni-mini scarf. Crochet: F15, 12

Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37

e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40

Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26

Mod rings. Crochet: Su12, 12

Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15

Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10

A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16

Arm candy bracelet. Crochet: Su15, 12

Autumn leaves. Crochet: F10, 28

Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14

Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12

Bodega Bay cuff. Crochet: Sp12, 12

Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14

Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35

Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14

Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: F14, 14

Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26

faux fur

Campo vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33

Greta stole. Crochet: F14, 67, 70, 74

Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12

faux-knit stitch

Sea tangle jacket. Crochet: W15, 20-21, 25-27

felt handles

Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

felting

Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21

Sea scale tote. Crochet: Sp19, 54, 69-71

Ribbon weave purse. Crochet: W07, 72-73

Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29

Felted crochet. Crochet: F07, 28-30

Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68

Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-
Felted chevron tote. Crochet: W07, 73
Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77
Overlay felted tote. Crochet: F07, 84-86
Felted folk rug & chair pad. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 22-24
Bubble bag. Crochet: W09, 73, 75-76
Piñata bag. Crochet: F10, 54-56
Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14
Fortune cookie bag. Crochet: F09, 30-32
New year's evening bag. Crochet: W07, 70-71
Forest floor felted rug. Crochet: W08, 69
Beverly's felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72
Tremendous tote. Crochet: Sp09, 38-40
Winterbloom bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 115, 118-121
Felting tips. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 70
How to: create felt with crochet. Crochet: Sp19, 76
Spring fever mittens. Crochet: W09, 84-85

feminine processes in art

Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

fences

Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet:
F11, 96

Ferrari, Elena

Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8

Fevang, Tove

Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet: F13, 7
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Fibonacci numbers

Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49

Ficstitches Yarns Crochet Kit Club

Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10

fiction, crochet and

AUSTENTatious crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

filet crochet

7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Filet crochet. Crochet: Su08, 6
Snowdrops scarf. Crochet: W08, 22-23
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49
Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
Paintbrush skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 67, 75-78
Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35
Filet of soul: one man's journey into crochet. Crochet: F09, 34-35
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80

Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Torchlight shawl. Crochet: F15, 46-47, 62-64
Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73
Tame the dragon. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Margo shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70

filled mesh chevrons

Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

filler motifs

Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44

filling stitches

The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

final YO method (joins)

More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

findings (jewelry)

Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14

Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

fine art, crochet and

Altared. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 10

Lydia crocheting in the garden at Marly. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 10

Fine Points (business)

Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

finger breaking

Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

finger puppets

Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

finger rests (crochet hooks)

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

fingerless gloves. See wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves

finishing pieces

Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47

Weaving in loose ends. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 17; Crochetscene special issue
2104, 116

Finishing: weaving in ends. Crochet: Su09, 11; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112

Finishing techniques for crochet. Crochet: F09, 7

Finland

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

fire shapes

Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96

fire symbols

The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

fish

Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41

fishnet stockings

Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

fit techniques

Custom crocheted sweaters: make garments that really fit. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Flamie Awards

Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6

Flamie Award. Crochet: Su09, 6

Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4

Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

Flanders Gallery

One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96

flaps

Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83

flares

Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15

flat buttons

All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11

flat slip stitch

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

fleece

Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7

Fleisher's Afghans

Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

fleur-de-lis motifs

Fleur-de-lis shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 95, 96, 105

Flint, India

Eco color. Crochet: Su19, 4

flo. See front loops (flo)**floatless colorwork**

Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22

Florida

South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

Flower Garden Fence

Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.

Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

flowers

5-petal flower. Crochet: Su15, 66

100 lace flowers to crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7

Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48

Behold the potholder. Crochet: Sp14, 88

Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

Hope blooms. Crochet: Su14, 65

Paintbrush skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 67, 75-78

Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107

Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46, 103-104

Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41

Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9

Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35

Small rose. Crochet: Su15, 66

Forest flower pullover. Crochet: Sp09, 12-14

Wrist corsage. Crochet: Su15, 68

Boutonniere. Crochet: Su15, 68

Petals scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 18-19, 26-27

Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25

Bright blooms afghan. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 23, 25-26

Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63

Lantana skirt. Crochet: Su16, 18, 25-26

Sun-kissed hat. Crochet: Su16, 35, 43-45

Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71

Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20
Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24
Sprouting poppy coaster. Crochet: Sp17, 18, 19, 26-27
Cosmopolite bag. Crochet: Sp17, 34, 35, 44-45
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Patio shawl. Crochet: Su17, 18-19, 33-34
Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Azul pillows. Crochet: Sp18, 46-47, 65-66
Cactus flower skirt. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 70-72
Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29
Goldenrod wrap. Crochet: Su19, 16, 32-33
Hemp flowers necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 54-56
Daisy time. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60
Diana's blossom scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 18
Arboretum cardigan. Crochet: Su11, 66, 70-73
Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Tussie-mussie arm warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101-102
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Meadow shawl. Crochet: Sp12, 15-16, 20-23
Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65
Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70
Columbine scarf. Crochet: Su19, 52-53, 72-73
Spring fever mittens. Crochet: W09, 84-85
Trixie tunic. Crochet: 2014, 51, 58-60
Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41
Botanical pullover. Crochet: Su11, 14, 17-21
Bouquet. Crochet: Su15, 67
Esther shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 81, 86-88
Starflower necklace. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 27-30
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Flor necklace. Crochet: Su16, 57, 65-66
Elvis 1973 scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 30-
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30
Roseate shrug. Crochet: Sp18, 38-39, 52-53
Comfort slippers. Crochet: W10, 81
Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue:
2011, 42-49
Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73

Montclair shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 46, 50-53
Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40
Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Flower power pillow. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 78-80
All the pretty flowers. Crochet: Sp12, 14-16
Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61
Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
Bullion beach blanket. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 82-85
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101
Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39
Cactus flower scarf. Crochet: W10, 12, 22-23
Bicycle basket. Crochet: Sp12, 15, 18-20
Winterbloom bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 115, 118-121
Moth wings shrug. Crochet: Su10, 74-77
Large rose. Crochet: Su15, 66
Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122
Network shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 31-33
Hialeah bag. Crochet: Sp11, 78, 80-82
Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86
Blooming rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 86-87
Budding headband. Crochet: Sp17, 20, 25-26
Midsummer night's shawl. Crochet: Su10, 12-15
Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44

flyaway fronts

Poised cardigan. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 37-38

food

Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96

Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7

Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9

Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet: Sp11, 9

foot jewelry

Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39

Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47

forest fire victims

Volunteer fire fighters and victim resource groups continue to need aid. Crochet: W13, 2

forward chain loop stitch

Technique tips. Crochet: F14, 73

foundation stitches, crochet

Foundation single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 45; F07, 89; W07, 90; Sp08, 88; Su08, 10; F08, 85; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 90; W11, 92; Accessories

special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 114; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 77; W17, 76; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Foundation slip stitch. Crochet: Sp16, 93

Obion scarf. Crochet: F16, 26-27, 38-39, 56-57

Foundation chain + first row. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 76

Foundation treble crochet. Crochet: F12, 91

Foundation half double crochet. Crochet: W09, 90; Su10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; F13, 89; W14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77

Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27

Creating foundation double crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 45

Creating foundation single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 46

Getting into the loop: foundation stitches. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44-46

Working foundation stitched foundation double crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 45

FPsc or FPdc. See front post stitches

fractals

Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31

frames

Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35

Franzi, Peter

Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84

The more you know. Crochet: W16, 12

This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15

Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80

Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47

Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15

Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88

Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69

Woodcutter pullover. Crochet: W16, 16, 20-21

Bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 37, 39, 50-52

Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63

Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23

Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40

Tatami vest. Crochet: Sp15, 58-59, 68-71

It had to be hue. Crochet: W17, 32

Focal points. Crochet: F15, 45

free patterns

Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4

Freed, Bert Rachel

Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7

Freed, Dana Elizabeth

Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7

freeform crochet

Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85

Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49

Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11

The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10

The organic elegance of scrumbling: exploring free-form crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 6-7

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

French knots

Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83

French seams

Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14

Friedlander-Collins

35 crocheted bags. Crochet: Sp17, 6

Friends of Pine Ridge Reservation

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

friendship bracelets

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

friendship shawls and wraps

Warm Up America's new ventures. Crochet: F08, 10

friendships

Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47

fringe

The '70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57

Pacific wave scarf. Crochet: F11, 85-86

A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16

Stone city scarf. Crochet: F08, 67

Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43

Relaxing motif throw. Crochet: W18, 52-53, 65-66

Wilder dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22

Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34

Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67

Hearthside pillow. Crochet: W19, 34, 66

Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64

Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13

Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82

Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35

Calming wall hanging. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60

Frontier shawl. Crochet: Sp18, 10, 11, 20

Obion scarf. Crochet: F16, 26-27, 38-39, 56-57

Tendrill wrap. Crochet: W11, 16, 23-24

Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57

Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28

Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19

Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30

Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56

Soothing shawl. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 62-63

Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43

frips

Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

frog closures

Frog closures. Crochet: F09, 18

Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47

frogs

Frog charming. Crochet: W09, 50-52

Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49

From Ewe to You group

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

front loop only crochet

Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11

front loops (flo)

Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68

Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35

front post double crochet stitch

Post stitches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 68

front post stitches (FPsc or FPdc)

Terrace bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35

Post stitches. Crochet: F16, 13

Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15

Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25

frosting, cupcake

Cupcake hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 22, 27-28

frying pans

Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96

fur stitch

Campo vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33

Furio, Catherine

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

futuristic designs

Coldwave sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-85, 90-91

G

Gadomski, Erika

Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

Gagolinski, Bartosz

Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

Galina Verte

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Galo, Victoria

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

games

500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75

Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

Checkerboard. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 68-69, 77

Cornhole beanbags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 66-67, 75-76

Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

Ganholt, Megan

Sangria cardigan. Crochet: F10, 22-26; corrections on website

Garber, Valerie

Work of our hands. Crochet: Sp08, 96

Garceau, Chantal

Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10

Garcia-Alcantud, Ruth

River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34

garlands

Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129

DIY yarn art for the home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 11

garters

Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59

To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61

Garwood, April

Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57

Bella dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 74-77

Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14

Bitterbrush bandit. Crochetscene: 2014, 66-67, 75
Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F15, 16, 20-21
Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
Vega cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 44, 47-49
Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
Ponderosa headband. Crochet: F17, 20, 35
Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31
Avery's wavy scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71

gathers

Curtsy wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 80

gauge

Learn to love laceweight. Crochet: Su09, 50-52
Gauge crashers. Crochet: W08, 18-19
Crochet gauge. Crochet: Sp09, 88; F09, 87; W09, 89; Sp10, 90; Su10, 88; F10, 88; W10, 88;
Accessories special issue 2010, 86; Sp11, 89; Su11, 89; F11, 89; W11, 90; Accessories special
issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 90; F12, 90; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 90; Sp13, 90;
Su13, 92; F13, 88; W14, 84; Accessories special issue 2014, 136; Sp14, 84; Su14, 92;
Crochetscene special issue 2104, 117; F14, 92; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114; W15, 92;
Sp15, 84; Su15, 92; F15, 92; W16, 75; Sp16, 92; Su16, 76; Sp17, 76
Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29
Creating crochet fabric: experimenting with hook, yarn & stitch. Crochet: W09, 5
Crochet great socks! Part 1: cuff-down socks. Crochet: W11, 54-55

Gaughan, Norah

Easygoing hoodie. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 50-53
Big collar cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 30-32
Hemp flowers necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 54-56
Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5

gauntlets

Fervor gauntlets. Crochet: W16, 47, 50-51
Fino mitones. Crochet: F08, 80-82
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49

gear motifs

Jeweled mechanism wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 40-41, 47-48

Gebhardt, Laura

Elfin tank. Crochet: Su10, 38-39

geeky patterns

Geek chic crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10

Geisler, Joyce

Axis tote. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-29, 34-35
Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62
Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26

Gelin, Nazli

Nazli Gelin book two: garden party. Crochet: Su11, 7

gender

Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

geometric motifs

Roundabout bag. Crochet: Sp20, 42-43, 52-53
Crochet geometry. Crochet: Su16, 8
Crosswalk pillows. Crochet: Sp20, 41, 48-51

Getting into the loop (department)

Getting into the loop: foundation stitches. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44-46

Getting into the loop: shaping part deux. Crochet: Sp08, 51-53
Getting into the loop: woven crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 70
Getting into the loop: bust, waist, and hip shaping. Crochet: W07, 42-45

gifts

Gifting a cowler. Crochet: F15, 22
I (heart) ewe: a roundup of sheep things. Crochet: W17, 6

gilded yarns

Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11

Gill, Tina

At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128

Gillette, Pam

Fuchsia & blues jacket. Crochet: W07, 26-28

gingham patterns

Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53

Ginsberg Brown, Carol

Rib & fan socks. Crochet: Sp09, 16-18

Gjirokaster, Albania

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Glamping

Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39
A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47

Glasgow-Follett, Karen

Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60

glass crochet hooks

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Gloriana (barge)

Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

Glossary (department)

Crochet gauge. Crochet: Sp09, 88; F09, 87; W09, 89; Sp10, 90; Su10, 88; F10, 88; W10, 88;
Accessories special issue 2010, 86; Sp11, 89; Su11, 89; F11, 89; W11, 90; Accessories special
issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 90; F12, 90; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 90; Sp13, 90;
Su13, 92; F13, 88; W14, 84; Accessories special issue 2014, 136; Sp14, 84; Su14, 92;
Crochetscene special issue 2104, 117; F14, 92; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114; W15, 92;
Sp15, 84; Su15, 92; F15, 92; W16, 75; Sp16, 92; Su16, 76; Sp17, 76
Wraps per inch. Crochet: Sp09, 88; F09, 87; W09, 89; Sp10, 90; Su10, 88, F10, 88; W10, 88
Accessories special issue 2010, 86; Sp11, 89; Su11, 89; F11, 89; Accessories special issue
2011, 134; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; Accessories special issue 2014, 136
Single crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: Sp09 90; F10, 90; F13, 90; Su14, 94; Crochet home special
issue 2015, 117
Tunisian full stitch. Crochet: W18, 70
Double crochet four together. Crochet: W09, 90; Su11, 89; W11, 91; F12, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85;
Sp17, 77
Foundation half double crochet. Crochet: W09, 90; Su10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue
2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; F13, 89; W14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet
home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; F16,
76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77
Triple treble crochet. Crochet: Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; Sp12, 92; Accessories
special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su15, 94; Su16, 78; F17, 78
Half double treble crochet. Crochet: Su10, 90; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 112
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet: Sp10, Su10, 90; W10, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; Accessories special issue
2012, 134; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F14, 35; W15, 94; F16, 77; Sp17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet: Sp10, 91; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W17, 78; F17,
78
Adjustable loop. Crochet F10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90;
W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 114; Crochet

home special issue 2015, 111
Slip stitch two together. Crochet: F17, 78
SC bind off. Crochet: Su17, 78; F17, 77
Tunisian bind-off. Crochet: W10, 91; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Lark's head knot. Crochet: Su17; F17, 78; W18, 70, 78
Ssk decrease. Crochet: W10, 91
Return pass. Crochet: W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Back post treble crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 90; Su11, 90; W12, 91; F13, 89; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; W15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; W17, 76
Front post double treble crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 91; W11, 91; W16, 76; F16, 77; F17, 78; W18, 70
Treble two together. Knits/Crochet: Sp11, 91; W12, 92; W14, 86; F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Su17, 78
Blanket stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Cross stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 136
Adjustable ring. Crochet: Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Su13, 93; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Linked double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 92
Treble three together. Crochet: F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Sp17, 78
Pom-pom. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; F15, 94; W16, 77
Applied slip stitch crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104
Half double crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement , 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; W15, 94; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Single crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Backstitch seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; W08, 79; F09, 88
Single crochet two together. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 90; W07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; F08, 85; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; F10, 90; W10, 91; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Standard bind-off. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; W17, 76; W18, 69
Chain. Crochet: F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71, F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 112; Crochet home

special issue 2014, 109; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Mattress stitch. Crochet: F07, 90; W07, 90; Su09, 91; Sp10, 92; W10, 91; AM11, 91; W11, 92; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; F13, 90; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112, 116; Su15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78

Front post treble crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; Su10, 90; W10, 90; AM11, 91; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; F15, 94; F16, 77; W17, 78; Su17, 77; F17, 78; W18, 70

Back post double crochet. Crochet: Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 90; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Double treble crochet. Crochet: Su08, 71; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; W10, 90; Su11, 89; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 77

Backstitch embroidery. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; W09, 91; Sp10, 91; AM11, 90; F16, 76

Herringbone stitch. Crochet: F08, 85

Stem stitch. Crochet: Sp09, 89

Double crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 89; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 20145, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Back post single crochet. Crochet: Sp10, 91; F10, 89; W10, 89; Su11, 89; Su12, 91; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Su16, 77

Base chain single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 94

Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet: Su10, 91; W10, 92; F11, 91; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; W18, 70

Double crochet two together. Crochet: F07, 88; W07, 89; Sp08, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Knit two together. Crochet: W10, 91

Single crochet four together. Crochet: W07, 90; F08, 85; F09, 90; F12, 92

Blind stitch. Crochet: Sp11, 90

Crochet chain stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; F09, 84; W09, 91; Sp10, 42; F14, 93

Knit stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011,

Back post half double crochet. Crochet: W09, 90; W10, 89; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 76

Foundation slip stitch. Crochet: Sp16, 93

Short rows: wrapping a stitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96

Treble crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 89; F07, 89; W07, 88; Sp08, 89; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91;

Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Half double crochet two together. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp08, 89; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; F10, 90; W10, 91; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; W14, 86; Sp14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp15, 86; Su15, 93; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; F16, 77; W17, 78; F17, 78

Single crochet three together. Crochet: F07, 90; W07, 90; Su08, 72; W08, 80; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 91; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 92; W12, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70

Double crochet five together. Crochet: W11, 91; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Sp16, 93

Front post single crochet. Crochet: F08, 84; F09, 88; Sp10, 92; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp16, 94; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77

Whipstitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; W08, 81; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78

Reverse single crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 89; special issue F06, 96; F07, 89; W07, 90; Sp08, 89; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 91; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; F16, 77; W17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Front post double crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Su08, 72; F08, 84; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; Sp15, 85; F15, 94; W16, 76; F16, 77; W17, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 78; W18, 69

French knot. Crochet: F07, 90; F08, 85; Sp10, 92

Foundation double crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp08, 88; Su08, 72; W08, 80; F09, 89; F10, 90; W10, 90; AM11, 91; F11, 90; W11, 92; Sp12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; W15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; F17, 77; W18, 69

Satin stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116

Double base chain. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104

Three-needle bind-off. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 89

Raised increases. Crochet: F08, 85

Slip stitch crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp07, 90; Sp09, 90; F09, 90; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue

2015, 112, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; F16, 77; Su17, 78

Slip stitch crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Backward loop cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; W10, 91

Foundation treble crochet. Crochet: F12, 91

Front post half treble crochet. Crochet: F17, 78

Twisted cord. Crochet: Sp17, 78

Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 88

Double crochet three together. Crochet: Su08, 71; F08, 84; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77

Crochet chain. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F09, 84; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Su13, 93; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Sp16, 93

Front post half double crochet. Crochet: F08, 84; W09, 91; W10, 90; Sp13, 92; W14, 85; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 77

Half treble crochet. Crochet: Su10, 90; Sp17, 78

Front post triple treble crochet. Crochet: F16, 77

Half double crochet three together. Crochet: F09, 89; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; F13, 90; W14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94

Front post double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 90; W11, 91; F14, 93; Sp15, 86; W18, 70

Front post double crochet three together. Crochet: W18, 70

Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134

Tunisian simple stitch two together. Crochet: W10, 92; W11, 92; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W14, 86; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70

Back post double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 89; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; W15, 93; W18, 69

Front post half double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 90; F15, 94

Raised (m1) increases. Crochet: W10, 91

Extended single crochet two together. Crochet: W18, 69

gloves

See also wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves.

Ripple gloves. Crochet: W10, 82, 84-85

Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29

River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39

Basic glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29

Yarn spotlight: fingerless glovettes. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 10

Hudson gloves. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53-54

Chullo hat and gloves. Crochet: W08, 58-60

Lace glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29

Goberstein, Faina

Ska mini bag. Crochetscene: 2014, 88, 89, 95-96

Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24

Brenda's basketweave bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 68-69

godets

Forest flower pullover. Crochet: Sp09, 12-14

Goldin, Kat

Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Goldstein Museum of Design

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Gomes, Priscilla

Curried cable jacket. Crochet: F09, 80-83

gored skirt panels

Swirly skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 29-30

Gormley, Ellen K.

Tunisian lace ascot. Crochet: Sp08, 82-83

Flora baby headband. Crochet: Sp2010, 68, 70

Shasta headband with ties. Crochet: Sp2010, 69-70

Carolyn's cabled purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 72-73

Go crochet! Afghan design workbook. Crochet: F11, 10

Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90

Perspective purse. Crochet: F13, 17-19, 25

Summer blues baby dress. Crochet: Su08, 60-61

Chullo hat and gloves. Crochet: W08, 58-60

Larkspur wrap sweater. Crochet: F09, 36-39

Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70

Tara's Tunisian scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 25, 32

Beach sarong. Crochet: Su09, 82-84

Crocheting clothing kids love. Crochet: F14, 7

Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36

Rosa clutch. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 69

Still waters shrug. Crochet: Sp09, 68-69

Bruges lace skirts. Crochet: Sp12, 28, 33-36

Driftwood cap. Crochet: F08, 59

One skein crochet: de-stash beautifully, one skein at a time. Crochet: F19, 6

Zoe vest. Crochet: W09, 58-60

Gorokhovich, Miroslava

Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet

Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Grabowski, Angela

Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46

Angela Grabowski: a passion for Tunisian technique. Crochet: W09, 20-22

Graciarena, Andrea

Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68

Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19

grafting

Grafting: it's not just for knitters. Crochet: W20, 44-46

Graham, Beth

Petroglyph baskets. Crochetscene: 2014, 65, 72-73

Granholt, Megan

Swain sweater. Crochet: W11, 75, 76-77

Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66

Cubist asymmetrical cardigan. Crochet: W08, 52-55

granny ripple stitch

Livvie vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 54

Granny Square Wreck Room

Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

granny squares

3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4
10 granny squares 30 blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
10 granny squares 30 bags. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Bloom bowls. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 20-21, 61-63
Delia bag. Crochetscene: 2014, 52-53, 61-62
Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
Trudi scarf. Crochetscene: 2014, 52, 53, 62-63
Ventura vest. Crochet: Su13, 74-75, 81-84
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Livvie vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 54
Lottie top. Crochetscene: 2014, 50, 56-57
Ella slippers. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 57-58
Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18
Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40
Neverland tote. Crochet: Su15, 18, 28-32
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Rustic seat cover. Crochet: W17, 38, 39, 49-50
Backyard throw. Crochet: Su17, 25, 46-47
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Granny hexagon bag. Crochet: W19, 38, 72-74
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59
Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61
Dilly dahlia. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 59-60
Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62
Abracadabra bag. Crochet: Sp12, 56-57, 60-61
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44
Shuriken shawl. Crochet: W14, 63, 74
Sundance dress. Crochet: Su14, 45, 51-52
Ava skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 55-56
Carmen's jazz scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 16-17
Picture frame. Crochet: F10, 40-42
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96
Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53
Siren's atlas: an ocean of granny squares to crochet. Crochet: W20, 4
Trixie tunic. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 58-60
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Sp11, 56-63
Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128
Arroyo seco top. Crochet: Su13, 75, 79-81
Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60
Snow at midnight. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 57-58
Granny square love: a new twist on a crochet classic for your home. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47
Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63
Larger than life bag. Crochet: Sp20, 64, 71-73
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: W10, 56-61
Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72
Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57
Ripples on a coral reef. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 60-61
Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58

Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
Under the frost afghan. Crochet: Sp15, 22, 35-36

granny stitch

Caramel cardigan. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 69-72

Grant, Elizabeth

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

grape cluster lace

Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73

Graves, Andee

We (heart) stitch markers. Crochet: Su12, 20-21

Isosceles scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 127-129

Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

No pain! Just gain. Crochet ergonomics part 2. Crochet: F12, 24-27

Greece, crochet in

Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

Greek key motifs

Meander backpack. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 88

green yarns. See yarns, eco-friendly

Greer, Betsy

Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49

Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42

Friendship scarf. Crochet: F11, 59

Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

Gregory, Crystal

Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

grid patterns

Verdant vest. Crochet: W16, 14-15, 21-23

Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52

Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80

Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63

griddle stitch

Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43

Griffiths, Melody

So simple crochet; a fabulous collection of 24 fashionable and fun designs. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

Crocheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5

gripping crochet hooks

Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

Gritz, Ligaya

Honeycomb scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33

Gros Point de Venise lace

Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

Guatemala

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Guess, Emma

Beginner's guide to Tunisian crochet: with 10 modern projects for you. Crochet: W20, 4

Gugenheim, Camilla

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Guinness Book of World Records

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Gunderson, Amy

Winterbloom bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 115, 118-121

Grille pullover. Crochet: F19, 24-25, 46-47

Worldly cardigan. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 42-43

Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42

Après-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53

Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7

Convallaria tam and mitts. Crochet: Sp20, 14, 31-34

gussets

Ska mini bag. Crochetscene: 2014, 88, 89, 95-96

Guy, Lucinda

Crochet design for kids: 20 projects to make for girls and boys. Crochet: F08, 7

Guzman, Kim

Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4

Luna sweater. Crochet: W09, 44-47

Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33

Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46

Summer's day placemats. Crochet: Su10, 72-73

Learn to do Tunisian lace stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 5

Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

H

Habit, Franklin

Filet of soul: one man's journey into crochet. Crochet: F09, 34-35

Haden, Christine

Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7

Hagan, Jennifer

Overlay felted tote. Crochet: F07, 84-86

hailstone stitch

Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38

Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51

Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49

Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53

California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47

Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56

Crochet amore: love knot, Solomon's knot. Crochet: Su13, 32-35

Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 51-53

Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37

Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39

Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39

hairclips

Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14

Natural wonders: wrap yourself in autumn's riches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-99

Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101

Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60

Secret garden: inspire laughter and twirling with these spring frocks. Crochet: Sp13, 48-51

hairpin lace

Abracadabra bag. Crochet: Sp12, 56-57, 60-61

Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Lattice tank. Crochet: Sp12, 56, 59-60
Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63
Wavy coral scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29, 30, 34-35
Hairpin lace gets a lift. Crochet: Sp12, 56-58
Carnival cardi wrap. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.
Getting into the loop: hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 62-65
Tools of the trade. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53
Hairpin lace basics. Crochet: W08, 64
Vintage hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 68-70
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
Crochet: Sp11, 9
Hairpin techniques up close: ways to swerve, twist, and join lace strips. Crochet: Sp12, 54-55
Hairpin happiness: get in the loop with these products. Crochet: Sp12, 8
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

hairpin lace looms

Getting into the loop: hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 62-65
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53
Tools of the trade. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Hairpin happiness: get in the loop with these products. Crochet: Sp12, 8

half double crochet stitch

Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Sea tangle jacket. Crochet: W15, 20-21, 25-27
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue:
2011, 42-49

half-hexagon motifs

Hexapop blanket. Crochet: F13, 33

Hall, Justine

Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9

Hall, Mary Jane

Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30
Positively crochet! Crochet: W07, 10
Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments and accessories. Crochet: F15, 6

halter tops

Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
Lantana cami. Crochet: Su16, 38, 47-48
Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60

Hamilton, Jo

About faces. Crochet: W09, 96
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Hammerskog, Paula

Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Han Dynasty-influenced designs

Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65

hand positions

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

Hand, Cassandra

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Hand, Thomas

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

handkerchief hems

Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83

Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80

Sundance dress. Crochet: Su14, 45, 51-52

handles

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

handles (crochet hooks)

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Handmade Especially for You Project

The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

hanks of yarn

Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

Hanratty, Jill

Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84

Boogie bracelet. Crochet: F17, 65, 69-70

Woodsland tunic. Crochet: Sp08, 10-15

Ava skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 55-56

Porto top. Crochet: Sp19, 8-9, 22-23

Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28

Pioneer pullover. Crochet: W17, 36, 43-45

Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25

Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26

Hawksbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65

Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67

Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78

Hansen, Jennifer

Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63

Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 68-70

Carnival cardi wrap. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.

Getting into the loop: hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 62-65

Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7

hap shawls and wraps

Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48

Happy Hands Program

Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

Happy Hookers club, Iowa

Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

Harbor, Patsy

Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47

Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33

Adirondack socks. Crochet: F09, 61, 66-67

Red twig knee socks. Crochet: W11, 58-59

Harbour, Patsy

Honeycomb socks. Crochet: F10, 60-61

Harding, Sally

Quick crochet huge hooks. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13

Learn to crochet; clear stitch diagrams and instructions, 20 simple projects to make. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

hardware

The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

Harold, F.

Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7

Harper the dog

At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128

Harste, Pat

Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6

Hartanov, Travis

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Hartmann, Sara Kay

Vinyasa vest. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 104-105, 109-110

Francie's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82

Poetic crochet. Crochet: W16, 7

hashtags

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

Hat Box Foundation

Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

hatbands

Hinterland hatband. Crochet: Sp18, 14-15, 28

Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19

hats

Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27

Gentian hat. Crochet: Su19, 11, 22-23

Mercato hat. Crochet: Sp19, 21, 40

Lace cap. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.

Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15

Playful pillbox. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 44-45

Allspice hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 84-85

Shell stitch hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 42-44

Hibernation hat. Crochet: W19, 28, 58

Stone path hat. Crochet: W07, 82-85;W10, 38

Ridgefield hat. Crochet: F19, 27, 50

Spring spiral hat. Crochet: Sp08, 80-81

Squiggle hat. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 98-99

Crocheted hats. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 94-95

Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22

Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74

Tweet hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 28-29

Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31

Ember cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 42-43, 52

Lady knight balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 54-56

Thinking cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70

Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,

My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-

Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85

Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 100-105

Cadet caps. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 102, 107-109

Picea hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-113, 116-117

Waves & braids. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122-127

The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39

Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48

Plains hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48

Through the woods: four fabulous projects that beat winter's chill. Crochet: W15, 18-23

All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57

Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69

Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78

Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67

Cold front: work up these warm layers lickety-split. Crochet: F15, 16-17
Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75
Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
Water: a cool palette of liquid hues. Crochet: W16, 58-63
Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66
Sun-kissed hat. Crochet: Su16, 35, 43-45
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
Do-re-mi beanie. Crochet: W17, 18, 27-29
Striated hat and slouch. Crochet: W17, 38-39, 42
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Octal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Summer by the seaside: light and airy projects that let in the ocean breeze. Crochet: Su17, 52-58
Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65
Blue spruce hat. Crochet: F17, 16-17, 27-30
Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Whispering pines hat. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 41-43
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
Urbane hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62
Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62
Kathryn in beauty dress and hat. Crochet: Sp08, 36-38
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes. Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Hot cross slouch beret. Crochet: W07, 30-32
Coriander puff hat. Crochet: F19, 21, 42
Extreme earflap hats. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 92-93
Flower power scarf and cap. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 11
Audrey hat. Crochet: Sp09, 58-59
Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53
Campus field cap. Crochet: F09, 84-85
Candy cloche. Crochet: W09, 72, 74
Acorn cap. Crochet: F10, 52
Snow Queen hat. Crochet: F10, 69, 82-84
Julia's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 57
Audrey's lace cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 58-59
Zoe's new-wave hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 64-65
Baby Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62
About town: these light lovelies ward off the chill without weighing you down. Crochet: F11, 44-47
Atomic hat. Crochet: F11, 47, 49-50
Blueberry trellis hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 18-19
Stocking hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-27
Cupcake hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 22, 27-28
Fancywork cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82-85, 92-93
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Swirly-go-round. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12-14
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
Thanks for the hats! A holiday photo shoot. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-33
Clever crocheted accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73

Buttons and bows: urban cool with a girly touch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-79
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21
Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78
Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21
We lace. You look fabulous! Snapchat away! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-27
Breezy hat. Crochet: Su09, 85
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69
Amelia hat and scarf. Crochet: W09, 72, 80-81
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54-56
Plaited hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 131
Papa Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61-62
Oakdale hat. Crochet: W15, 22, 27
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Textural interplay. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84-87
Jardin hat. Crochet: Su17, 24-25, 44-45
Crochet it forward. Crochet: Sp13, 96
Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45
Driftwood cap. Crochet: F08, 59
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Slanting stitches hat. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.
Goldilocks's family of hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61-63
Peppermint hat and scarf. Crochet: W08, 75
Wintry mix. Crochet: W15, 74-77
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Boyfriend beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 60-61
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Best guy hat ever. Crochet: F11, 67, 74-75
A winter shade of blue: cool stitches play across the season's most wearable color. Crochet: W17, 58-61
Flutter by hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 131-132
Chullo hat and gloves. Crochet: W08, 58-60
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Monstrous hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 72-73
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
Fun in the sun hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 84-85
Tahoe hat. Crochet: F09, 54
Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23
Nicole's cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, website
Cabled spiral hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 14, 15-16
A single ball of yarn: a handful of one-skein projects. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-16
Tunisian striped hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 25-26
Textured swirl hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 16
Swank scarf and cap set. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 30-31

Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91
 Gloria's happy hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 59-60
 Leaf peeper hats. Crochet: F09, 61, 62-63
 Five spice hat. Crochet: F10, 48 and web site
 The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
 Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
 Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50
 Corded spiral slouch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 15
 Convallaria tam and mitts. Crochet: Sp20, 14, 31-34
 Equipose beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
 Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
 Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
 Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
 Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
 Weekend retreat. Crochet: W13, 72-77
 Pinwheel beret. Crochet: W08, 76-77
 Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
 Tops for tots. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21-22
 Francie's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82
 Fast forward to spring: crisp colors inspired by nature. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-115
 Honeysuckle hat. Crochet: F11, 46, 53-56
 Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53
 Hudson hat. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53
 Galen's manly scarf and hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12-13
 Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
 More accessories to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73
 Goldilocks's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63
 Woolen comforts: cheery accessories brighten winter days. Crochet: W09, 72-73
 Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61
 Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
 Mama Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61
 Baby Bear's backup hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63

Hayden, Alessandra

Modern tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 5

headbands

Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
 Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75
 Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
 All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
 Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70
 Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35
 Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20
 Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70
 Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
 Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
 Striped scarf and headband. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 86-87
 Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75
 A single ball of yarn: a handful of one-skein projects. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-16
 Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
 Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64
 Rampant arch headband. Crochet: Sp15, 16
 Cranberry headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19
 Ponderosa headband. Crochet: F17, 20, 35
 Hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54-56

Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117
Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14
Marigold headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 118
Flora baby headband. Crochet: Sp2010, 68, 70
Shasta headband with ties. Crochet: Sp2010, 69-70
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Budding headband. Crochet: Sp17, 20, 25-26
Ella's headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 77-78; F11, 14

heads (crochet hooks)

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

health benefits of crochet

Turning chain. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 34-35
Hook to heal! Crochet: Sp16, 9
Crochet to calm. Crochet: F16, 9
Crochet therapy. Crochet: W17, 7
Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43
The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29
Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31
Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17

heart disease awareness

Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Ruffles scarf. Crochet: F12, 69, 70, 77-78
Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7

heart motifs

500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7
Guest lapel pins. Crochet: Su15, 68
Heart. Crochet: Su15, 66-67
Little hearts cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 86, 91
Cake topper hearts. Crochet: Su15, 68
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Heart of the sea keychain. Crochet: Su18, 58, 59, 75
Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44

hedgehogs

Hedgehog teapot cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 67, 76-77

heels (socks)

Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68
Crochet great socks! Part 1: cuff-down socks. Crochet: W11, 54-55

Heidbreder, Nola A.

Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7

hekelen

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Hello Kitty

Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10

Helm, Kathie

Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17

Helping Hands Foundation

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

hemp

The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11

From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25

henna patterns

Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30

Herbst, Carola

CAROCreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Herring, Ruth

Crochet for beaders: 18 stunning jewelry projects. Crochet: Sp08, 9

herringbone motifs

Furrow shrug. Crochet: Sp20, 8-9, 16-17

Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58

Worldly cardigan. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 42-43

herringbone stitch

Imperial vest. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 56

Freesia pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 20-21

Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40

Hetznecker, Cathy

Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42

Hewerdine, Victoria

Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84

hexagon motifs

Honeycomb shawl. Crochet: Su13, 18-19, 26-28

Hexapop blanket. Crochet: F13, 33

Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76

Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72

Succulent clutch. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 68-69

Granny hexagon bag. Crochet: W19, 38, 72-74

Hickman, Pat

Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56

Higgins, Janette

Instant decor pillows. Crochet: W08, 61

Hilbert, H.

Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96

Hildebrand, Tammy

Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27

Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96

Trixie tunic. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 58-60

Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44

Ring around the posie. Crochet: Sp08, 76-79

Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49

Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86

Hill, Mary

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Hill, Rosemary

Earthy circles necklace. Crochet: Su09, 68-70

Elements of style: creating jewelry with wire, fiber, felt, and beads. Crochet: Su09, 68-70

Hilos Omega (business)

A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

Himmelberg, Katie

Mossy cowl. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.

Wendy's waistcoat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 80-82

Daisy chain. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Blue ridge hoodie. Crochet: F10, 53 and web site
Mélange turtleneck. Crochet: W07, 34-37
Ozark handspun bobble scarf. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.

Hirst, Catherine

Teeny tiny crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7

Hirtes, Amy

Midsummer's dream camisole. Crochet: Su08, 22-25

Hirth, Suzanne

Plains hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48

Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12

history of crochet

Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

Hitchcock, Bree

Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

Hoffman, Allison

Amigurume. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Holden, Lana

Esther shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 81, 86-88

Nina's beaded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 28-29

Holetz, Julie Armstrong

Crochet Seattle. Crochet: Su09, 8-9

holiday decorations

100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10

Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126

Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128

Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123

Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124

Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122

Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125

Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129

Christmas crochet for hearth, home & tree. Crochet: F14, 7

Holmes, Ashlyn

Cultivated pullover. Crochet: F18, 10-11, 22

Basking crossbody bag. Crochet: Su18, 24-25, 32

home furnishings

100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10

Unbiased home dec. Crochet: F12, 44

The crochet home. Crochet: F15, 6

Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10

Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44

Hedgehog teapot cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 67, 76-77

Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Welcome home: let crochet grace your place with beauty and warmth. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 19-59

Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64

Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9

Modern crochet mandelas. Crochet: F18, 4

Granny square love: a new twist on a crochet classic for your home. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128

Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125

Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet: F13, 7
Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129
Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
Quick crochet for the home. Crochet: W17, 7
Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123
Mollie makes crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Crochet at home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Home hooking (department)

Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52
Tsk! It's a tasket. Crochet: W13, 54-55
Bear with us. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Unbiased home dec. Crochet: F12, 44
Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44
Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
Fit crochet into a busy day. Crochet: Sp12, 24

honeycomb motifs

Frosted windowpane pullover. Crochet: W10, 43, 48-50

honeycomb stitch

Honeycomb socks. Crochet: F10, 60-61
Royal mitts and cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 55

hoodies

All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Paige hoodie. Crochet: W15, 52, 53, 70-73
Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Easygoing hoodie. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 50-53
Blue ridge hoodie. Crochet: F10, 53 and web site
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Snuggly hoodie. Crochet: Sp09, 78-80
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41
Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80
Cuddle up poncho. Crochet: W18, 54-55, 67
Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
Urban outfits: designs for on-the-go style. Crochet: Sp15, 46-49
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27

hoods

Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
Water: a cool palette of liquid hues. Crochet: W16, 58-63
Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65
S'mores: sweet treats to keep everyone toasty through the winter. Crochet: W10, 82-85
Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33
Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Hooded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 129
Pinebark hood. Crochet: W10, 82, 83-84

Firm capelet. Crochet: W20, 12-13, 31-33
Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62

hook and eye closures

Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47

hook holders

24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31

hooks. See crochet hooks

Hooton, Karen

Whimsey necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 20-21, 24-25
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23
Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60
Bewitched shawllette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 112, 116-117

Hoover, Karen

Boardwalk bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 120-121
Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122
Ocean waves bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 119

Hope, Akua Lezli

Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120

Horowitzski, Melissa

Boyfriend beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 60-61
AUSTENTatious crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

Hoshi, Mitsuki

Ami ami dogs. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

hot pads

Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78

Houck, Amy O'Neill

Baby doll dress. Crochet: Sp08, 60-63
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: W08, 51
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: Sp20, 62, 68
Dusk sweater. Crochet: F08, 60-62
Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69
Just enough blanket. Crochet: Su08, 59
Ashley Blalock in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 6
Crochet me: designs to fuel the crochet revolution. Crochet: Sp08, 61
Crochet for bears to wear. Crochet: Su10, 5

houndstooth motifs

Poised cardigan. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 37-38
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39

houses, crocheted

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

How to crochet (department)

Crochet basics. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 109-114

Howard, Evan

Northern bloom pullover. Crochet: W07, 78-81
Seaside coat. Crochet: F07, 32-38
Forest floor felted rug. Crochet: W08, 69
Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4

Howell, Vickie

The '70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Cowler. Crochet: F15, 23
All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71
Unbiased home dec. Crochet: F12, 44
Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52

Apron strings. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65
Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Tsk! It's a tasket. Crochet: W13, 54-55
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44
Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45
Crochet Austin. Crochet: Sp08, 6
Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144
Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33
Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57
Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35
Gifting a cowler. Crochet: F15, 22
Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65
Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Extend stitches for a lacy look. Crochet: Sp14, 30-31
Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59
Willing and cable. Crochet: W15, 46-47
DIY fascination. Crochet: Su15, 34
Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39
Fit crochet into a busy day. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31
Bear with us. Crochet: W14, 56-57
A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59
Hexapop blanket. Crochet: F13, 33
Willing and cable wrist warmers. Crochet: W15, 47
Cabled scarf. Crochet: F14, 59

Howorth, Jane

Roseate shrug. Crochet: Sp18, 38-39, 52-53
Furrow shrug. Crochet: Sp20, 8-9, 16-17
Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68
Mondaine shawl. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 35-36
Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58
Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67
Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35
Blue-on-blue dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 17
Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61
Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48
Folktale purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
Moon ridge cowl. Crochet: F17, 36-37, 42
Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13
Sweet storage baskets. Crochet: F18, 52-53, 61-62

huacaya alpaca

Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13

Huang, Aiqi

Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41

Hubert, Margaret

10 granny squares 30 bags. Crochet: Sp16, 9
10 granny squares 30 blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Fred sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Lacework for adventurous crocheters. Crochet: Su13, 7

Playful pillbox. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 44-45
Brave new bra top. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 26-28
Helena jacket. Crochet: Su10, 24-29
Ginger sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49
Pink cosmos coat. Crochet: F10, 30-33
Devon cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 36-38
Hooked throws: 20 easy crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Huff, Sandy

Isotherm scarf. Crochet: F15, 17, 20-
Boardwalk skirt. Crochet: Su16, 14-15, 20-21

Hughes, Marika

Adalia tank top. Crochet: Sp09, 82-87

Hugs 'n Kisses stitch

Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

Hulevitch, Beth Ann

Heart of the sea keychain. Crochet: Su18, 58, 59, 75

Hummel, Carol

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

Hunter, Mika

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Hurley, Linda

Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54

Hurricane Sandy

Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17

Husband, Shelley

Siren's atlas: an ocean of granny squares to crochet. Crochet: W20, 4

Huxley, Susan

Country rug. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 6-7

Hynes, Annette

Buffalo belt. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 26
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Fission shawl. Crochet: 2014, 14-15, 20
Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24
Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48
Turmeric twist scarf. Crochet: F19, 9, 26, 48-49
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49

Hyperbolic Crochet Coral Reef project

A plam plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8

hyperbolic planes

Crocheted hyperbolic plane. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 11

I

Ibomu

Get your crochet on: hip hats & cool caps. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11

Ida Interior Lifestyle

Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13

Imbabazi Orphanage

The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 7

In the loop (department)

Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6

increases

- Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
- Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
- Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27
- Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
- Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134

indie craft

- Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

inline hooks

- Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Instagram

- Hook up with us on Instagram. Crochet: F18, 76
- Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128

installation art

- Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

intarsia

- Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
- Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
- Chevron wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 105, 110-111
- Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78
- Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
- Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38
- Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71
- Winterbloom bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 115, 118-121
- Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
- Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
- Reversible intarsia book cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 40
- T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
- Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78

International Fiber Collaborative

- W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88

International Free Form Crocheters' Guild

- Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Internet listservs

- Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Interweave Editors

- Crochet to calm. Crochet: F16, 9
- Modern crochet mandelas. Crochet: F18, 4
- Classic crochet blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
- Interweave presents: classic crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4

invisible fasten off

- Obi scarf. Crochet: F13, 59, 65-66
- Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78
- Tinker's toolbelt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 44, 52-53

Invisible Injuries Initiative

- Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

invisible join

- Solar wrap. Crochet: Su13, 20, 21, 23-24
- Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26
- Atomic rose poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 17, 22-24

iPad covers

- Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14

Iraq war

- Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-

Ireland

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Irish crochet

Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68

Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26

Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

Flowers for Eryn wrap. Crochet: W07, 66-68

Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8

Irish lace

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24

Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59

Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

irregular netting

Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

Istanbul

Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56

Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56

Italy

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

J**jabots**

A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

jackets for women

See also cardigans for women.

Sage jacket. Crochet: F10, 12-17; corrections on website

Pink cosmos coat. Crochet: F10, 30-33

Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30

Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47

Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66

Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21

Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70

Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21

Through the woods: four fabulous projects that beat winter's chill. Crochet: W15, 18-23

Sea tangle jacket. Crochet: W15, 20-21, 25-27

Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39

Fifth Avenue jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 36-40
Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
Flip side jacket. Crochet: F17, 66-67, 73-74
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Butterfly jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 66-68
South of the border jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 80-83
Woodstock duster. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 20-22
Ultraviolet coat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 60-62
Fuchsia & blues jacket. Crochet: W07, 26-28
February riding jacket. Crochet: W08, 66-68
Aubrey jacket. Crochet: W09, 62-64
Helena jacket. Crochet: Su10, 24-29
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues.
Crochet: W10, 12-13
Retro car coat. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 88-91, 104
Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32
Seaside coat. Crochet: F07, 32-38
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72
Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61
Lacy leaf cocoon. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 30-32
Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65
Curried cable jacket. Crochet: F09, 80-83
Pirate's jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 72-75
Cinnabar coat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 12-14
Flora kimono. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 70-73
Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29
Weekend jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 26-30
Twilight duster. Crochet: W09, 24-29
Magnum jacket. Crochet: F10, 18-20
Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69
Retro tweed jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 18-21
Maiko jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 56-58
Thoroughly modern granny jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 46-49
Spanish moss coat. Crochet: F08, 32-35
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

James J. Hill House, St. Paul

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Janes, Jo

Nutmeg scarf. Crochet: W19, 29, 58-59
Columbine scarf. Crochet: Su19, 52-53, 72-73
Forest path wall art. Crochet: F19, 57, 66-67

Japan

The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55

jaquard crochet

Raspberry and lime purse. Crochet: Sp08, 64-65

jar covers

Lacy jar cover. Crochet: Su15, 67

Jarvis, Lindsey

Behold the potholder. Crochet: Sp14, 88
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128
Boomerang coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 29, 74
Greta stole. Crochet: F14, 67, 70, 74

Jeffers, S.

Galaxy wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 82-83

Jensen, Candi

Thoroughly modern granny jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 46-49

Toddler poncho. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 78-79

Sweetpea cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 26-29

Go granny bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 26-28

Tassel tote. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 36-37

Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69

Shell stitch hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 42-44

Candy blankies; cuddly crochet for babies and toddlers. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12, sub-only website

Slippers for the family. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 122, 129-130

Crocheting outside the lines: a profile of Candi Jensen. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 76-77

Hooked on crochet: 20 sassy projects. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14

jewelry

Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12

Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75

Flor necklace. Crochet: Su16, 57, 65-66

Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22

Lace ice. Crochet: W14, 12-13

Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22

Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29

Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78

Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23

Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67

Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78

Waterfall necklace. Crochet: Su15, 42-43, 56-58

Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61

Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12

Victoria's choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77

Creative crochet jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25

Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6

Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81

How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122

Boardwalk bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 120-121

Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39

Winter's night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com

Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

Vasantasri necklace. Crochet: Sp15, 19, 30-32

Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7

Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36

Whimsey necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 20-21, 24-25

Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39

Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120

Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122

Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24

Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26

Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14

Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83

Ocean waves bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 119

Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16
Arm candy bracelet. Crochet: Su15, 12
Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47
Maguerite's earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 79-80
Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21
Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117
Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24

Jiffy-Lace. See broomstick lace

Jimmy Beans Wool

Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2

Jitari, Ina

Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36

Johnson, Anne Akers

Crochet: learn to crochet six great projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11

Johnson, Kathleen Power

Juanita top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 76-78

Polyanna bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 34-36

Tunisian vest. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 34-36

Tunisian crochet primer. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 37-39

Johnson, Leslie

Mountaintop wrap. Crochet: W11, 19, 25-26

Beverly's felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72

Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56

Johnson, Marcia

Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59

join-as-you-go technique

Ingot shell. Crochetscene: 2014, 68-69, 79-82

Ramar scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 47, 63-64

Continuous crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 9

Rolling surf scarf. Crochet: Su17, 53, 62-63

Backyard throw. Crochet: Su17, 25, 46-47

joining techniques

More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

How to needle join. Crochet: Sp15, 14

Ingot shell. Crochetscene: 2014, 68-69, 79-82

Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38

Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53

Join motifs as you go. Crochet: Su08, 14-17

Joining in the round. Crochet: Su14, 12

Tunisian: joining a new color. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 67

The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64

Hairpin techniques up close: ways to swerve, twist, and join lace strips. Crochet: Sp12, 54-55

Jois, Lana

Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70

Jones, Ken

Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69

Joppa (charity)

Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

Jorgensen, Helle

CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8

Sea creature crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 7

journals

Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74

jumpers

Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71

Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65

jumpsuits

Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49

Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41

jurab socks

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

jurab stockings

Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52

Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52

The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

K

K, Zelda

Oversize pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 94-95, 106

K-cluster stitches

Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65

k2tog (knit two together)

Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

Kagan, S.

Crochet inspiration. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Kajewski, Adrienne

Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47

Kanawha County Community Education Outreach Service

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Kane, Christopher

Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

Karapetyan, Berta

Interlocking rings. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 22-24

Kassner, Danielle

Mischa mittens. Crochet: W09, 72, 77-79

Troubador socks: chrétien de troyes. Crochet: Sp08, 16-19

Kattke, Adrienne

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Keim, Cecily

Versatile wrap top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 62-66

Ornamental handspun motifs. Crochet: F08, 79

Larger than life bag. Crochet: Sp20, 64, 71-73

Ornamental handspun motifs. Crochet: F08, 79

Larger than life bag. Crochet: Sp20, 64, 71-73

Teach yourself visually crocheting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

Kelley, Courtney

Schoolmarm vest. Crochet: W07, 50-52

Kelly, Tamara

Quick crochet for the home. Crochet: W17, 7

Kennedy lace looms

Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

kerchiefs

Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31

Kessedjian, Isabelle

My crochet doll. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7

Kestler, Bernd

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

kettle-dyeing

Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

Key West, FL

South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

keychain charms

Heart of the sea keychain. Crochet: Su18, 58, 59, 75

Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59

keyholes

Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38

Khalsa, Nirmal Kaur

Tucked top. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 74-75

Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26

Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129

Kinetic throw. Crochetscene: 2014, 15, 21

Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107

Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86

Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: F14, 14

Garden plot baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 26, 69-70

Kiev, Ukraine

Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37

kimonos

Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65

Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70

Flora kimono. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 70-73

Expansive kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-57, 62-64

Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72

The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55

Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70

Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67

Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75

Contemporary cardigans: breezy silhouettes inspired by the classic kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-61

Kindle covers

e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40

Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14

King, Jenny

Coogee Bay dress. Crochet: Su12, 15-19

Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80

Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55

Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70

Hope blooms. Crochet: Su14, 65

Mango monokini. Crochet: Su16, 32-33, 41-43

Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

Mirth cardi. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82

Expansive kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-57, 62-64

King, Julie

Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39

Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39

King, Mary J.

Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10

Kinseth, Kit

Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45

Kinsler, Gwen Blakley

Kathy Merrick. Crochet Colorist. Crochet: Sp08, 34-35

Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

Tracy Krumm: forging crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 8, 12

Himalaya tote. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 92-93

Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96
Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18
Triangle motif cuff: a challenge. Crochet: F07, 76-77
Beaded wire necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
The fine art of crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Kircher, Emily

Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42

kitchener stitch

Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

kitchenwares

Azalea bowls. Crochet: Su11, 42, 48-49
Fiddlehead basket. Crochet: Su11, 42-43, 48
Swift eddy tablecloth. Crochet: Su11, 43, 44-46
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet: F13, 7
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

kits

Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10
Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54
Delicate fans shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54

KKi (Krochet Kids International)

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Klebesadel, Helen

Altared. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 10

Kliot, Jules

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Kliot, Kaethe

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

knee socks

Red twig knee socks. Crochet: W11, 58-59

knife hold

Selena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

Knight, Erika

Simple crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Simple crocheting. Crochet: F12, 7
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101
Beaded ballet slippers. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 88-89

knights

Lady knight balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 54-56

Knit and Crochet Show

Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7

knit stitch

Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

Knit-A-Square

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

knitting

Oak leaf vest. Crochet: F10, 69, 81-82
Snow Queen hat. Crochet: F10, 69, 82-84
Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76
Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87
Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77
Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79
Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-
Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73
AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Crochet + knit: knitting basics. Crochet: F10, 70-71
Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61
Slip 2, knit, pass slipped sts over (s2kp). Crochet: F10, 84
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69

Knitting & fine art (department)

Lydia crocheting in the garden at Marly. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 10

Knitting Room, The

Still life with crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 8

Knots of Love

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

knitting

Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38
Lark's head knot. Crochet: Su17; F17, 78; W18, 70, 78
California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Knot cup. Crochet: Su09, 70
Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22
Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Overhand knot. Crochet: Su09, 70; F10, 90; F14, 93
Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39
Crochet amore: love knot, Solomon's knot. Crochet: Su13, 32-35
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 51-53
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37

Kooler, Donna

Encyclopedia of crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14

Koon, Rachel

Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9

Kopp, Linda

Cool crocheted hats: 40 contemporary designs. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11

Kos, Dagmar

The dyer's companion. Crochet: Su19, 4

Koval, Alla

Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62
Cinnamon cowl. Crochet: W19, 24-25, 56
Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Tassel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131
Indulgent wrap. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 63-64
Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44
Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71
Sheepback scarf. Crochet: W20, 18-19, 38
Jardin hat. Crochet: Su17, 24-25, 44-45
Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58

Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Swank scarf and cap set. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 30-31

Kreiner, Megan

Amigurumi 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 78-81
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Kreuter, Barbara

Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20

Krivenko, Olga

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Krochet Kids

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Krochet Kids International

Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71

Krumm, Tracy

Tracy Krumm: forging crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 8, 12

Kubota, Itchiku

The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55

Kugler, Lisa

Pink lady scarf. Crochet: F09, 61, 64

Kuzman, Maya

Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

Kuznetsova, Antonina

Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

L

lace

See also hairpin lace, broomstick lace, Irish lace, Clones lace.

1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Chervil shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 11, 22-24
Lace dress. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 54-61
Sera lace top. Crochet: F07, 16-18
Sera lace top. Crochet: Sp20, 65, 74-76
Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34
Shasta dress. Crochet: Su14, 40, 42, 48-49
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80
Mirth cardi. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82
Atomic rose poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 17, 22-24
Swank tank. Crochetscene: 2014, 32-33, 39-40
Trudi scarf. Crochetscene: 2014, 52, 53, 62-63
Bitterbrush bandit. Crochetscene: 2014, 66-67, 75
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Pineapple skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 99, 104-106

Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107
Chablis socks. Crochetscene: 2014, 100-101, 108-110
Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111
Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77
Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67
Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86
Blooming rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 86-87
Diamond valence. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46-47, 104-105
Kathmandu bunting. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52, 53, 107-108
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41
Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26
Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49
Delicate fans shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54
Lacy jar cover. Crochet: Su15, 67
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments and accessories. Crochet: F15, 6
Peggy pullover. Crochet: F15, 26-27, 29, 33-35
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81
Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Boardwalk skirt. Crochet: Su16, 14-15, 20-21
Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27
Lantana skirt. Crochet: Su16, 18, 25-26
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30
Matsu twinset. Crochet: Su16, 34-35, 48-51
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73
Dawn waves shawl. Crochet: Su16, 58-59, 66-67
Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78
Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49
Civic shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 38-39, 52-54
Expansive kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-57, 62-64
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72
Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Herbaceous shawl. Crochet: Su17, 20, 35-38
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41

Jardin hat. Crochet: Su17, 24-25, 44-45
Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61
Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64
Tide pool tank. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 65-66
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51
Elk ridge shawl. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 54-57
Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59
Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58
Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62
Roseate shrug. Crochet: Sp18, 38-39, 52-53
Aloe wrap. Crochet: Sp18, 42-43, 58-62
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Cactus flower skirt. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 70-72
Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13
Light of day tote. Crochet: Su18, 22-23, 26
Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40
Time-honored sweater. Crochet: Su18, 36-37, 44-47
Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62
Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68
Cruising wrap. Crochet: Su18, 54-55, 70-72
Saltwater top. Crochet: Su18, 54, 55, 68-70
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Après-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53
Tunisian crescent shawlette. Crochet: W19, 36, 70-71
Porto top. Crochet: Sp19, 8-9, 22-23
Sandolo shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 12, 30
Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36
Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58
Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60
How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Gentian hat. Crochet: Su19, 11, 22-23
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31
Goldenrod wrap. Crochet: Su19, 16, 32-33
Northern bloom pullover. Crochet: W07, 78-81
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70
Columbine scarf. Crochet: Su19, 52-53, 72-73
Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35
Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73
Sheepback scarf. Crochet: W20, 18-19, 38
Polygonia shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 9, 18-19
Spring rain shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 13, 29-30
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: Sp20, 62, 68
River walk shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 63, 69-70
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 32-35
Tunisian lace ascot. Crochet: Sp08, 82-83
Floral lace belt. Crochet: Sp08, 26-28
Austen lace muffler. Crochet: F08, 54-55
Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47
Spring shell. Crochet: Sp09, 54-56

Learn to love laceweight. Crochet: Su09, 50-52
Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58
Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Chloe cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 12-16, 40, 41
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37
Mirth sweater. Crochet: Su10, 58-61
Montclair shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 46, 50-53
Birch vest. Crochet: F10, 34-36
Maria's scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 20-21
Julia's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 57
Nicole's cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, website
Dahlia shawl. Crochet: Sp11, 15, 23-25
Tea for three: delicate designs are a delicious blend of tasteful technique and sumptuous fiber. Crochet: Sp11, 40-41
Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63
Ginger sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Azalea bowls. Crochet: Su11, 42, 48-49
Evening wear. Crochet: Su11, 78-79
River walk wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 81-82
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
Transitions. Crochet: F11, 38-39
Aslan shrug. Crochet: W11, 18, 33-38
Equilateral shawl. Crochet: W11, 20, 27-29
Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73
Seafoam shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 30, 32-33
River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34
Royal mitts and cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 55
Maxine shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-81, 93-95
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Bonsai shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 127
Isosceles scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 127-129
Sweetgrass top. Crochet: Sp12, 40, 45-46
Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73
Bruges border. Crochet: Su12, 63, 66
Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38
Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41
Lacework for adventurous crocheters. Crochet: Su13, 7
Honeycomb shawl. Crochet: Su13, 18-19, 26-28
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59
Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
We lace. You look fabulous! Snapchat away! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-27
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Cloudstrider spats (lace version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 38-39, 46-47
Morning webs shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 90-92
Frostpane wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112, 114, 117-118
Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31

Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Trixie tunic. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 58-60
Filet of soul: one man's journey into crochet. Crochet: F09, 34-35
Ginger scarf. Crochetscene: 2014, 98, 99, 106
Midsummer night's shawl. Crochet: Su10, 12-15
Ruth collar. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72
Moth wings shrug. Crochet: Su10, 74-77
Bruges bubble pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 90
Laura's lacy mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 44-47
Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34
Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39
Margo shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
Swannanoa skirt. Crochet: Su11, 15, 16-17
Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-
Grove Park tank. Crochet: Su11, 67, 68-70
Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57
Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35
Moondrop shawl. Crochet: W16, 34-36
Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33
Opaline top. Crochet: Su16, 16, 24-15
Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68
Lantana cami. Crochet: Su16, 38, 47-48
Esther shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 81, 86-88
Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33
Mixlace poncho. Crochet: F16, 65, 69-71
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75
Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58
Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43
Solar wrap. Crochet: Su13, 20, 21, 23-24
Conch cardigan. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 66-70
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Oakley top. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 31-32
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11
Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45
Ever-new skirt. Crochet: Su18, 36, 37, 41-43
Tucked top. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 74-75
Pelagic cover-up. Crochet: Su18, 58-59, 75-76
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: W08, 51
Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29
Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59
Mermaid's net top. Crochet: Sp19, 52, 65-67
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111
Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29

Sycamore poncho. Crochet: F10, 57
Regal cardigan. Crochet: Su19, 48-49, 62-64
Bluebell cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 16-19
Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
Lattice lace shrug. Crochet: Su15, 72, 76
Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56
Trillium tunic. Crochet: Su11, 79, 80-81
Shifting panels tunic. Crochet: Su08, 38-40
Inspiration stole. Crochet: W11, 20, 29-33
Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11
Ventura shawl. Crochet: Su16, 18-19, 21-23
Forest petals shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 64-66
Hooded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 129
Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83
Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
Crochet: Sp11, 9
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Botanical pullover. Crochet: Su11, 14, 17-21
Griffith Park. Crochet: Su13, 18-21
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Ventura vest. Crochet: Su13, 74-75, 81-84
Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-
Far out ruana. Crochet: F17, 63, 68-69
Supremely lacy mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 57-58
Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43
Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72
Prairie grass cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45, 47. 48-51
Cardinal wrap. Crochet: W19, 26-27, 56-58
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Clarity cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 17-19, 40
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83
Tweet hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 28-29
Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19
Swift eddy tablecloth. Crochet: Su11, 43, 44-46
Bouquet stole. Crochet: Sp08, 44-46
Tendril wrap. Crochet: W11, 16, 23-24
Curiously easy lacy curtains. Crochet: Su09, 48-49
Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61
Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45
Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49
Sandra's bandanna. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 58
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57
Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24
From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43
Winterfrost wrap. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Icarus shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 58-61
Jade dress. Crochet: Sp18, 44-45, 62-65
Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Zauber shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 108, 118

To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61
Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Forest reflections shawl. Crochet: Su10, 66-68
BFF shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 29
Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Fan and petal neck lace. Crochet: Sp09, 48-49
Wavy coral scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29, 30, 34-35
Charlotte skirt. Crochet: Su10, 54-57
Peaseblossom tunic. Crochet: Su10, 84-86
Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28
Winter wrapsody. Crochet: W11, 16-22
Sovereign bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 54
Lacy leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101
Icicle sweater. Crochet: W17, 60, 68-70
Tianna wrap. Crochet: Su14, 22, 34-36
Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30
Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21
Network shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 31-33
All-in-one shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Aquatic swimsuit. Crochet: Su18, 52, 53, 63-66
Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: F08, 64-66
Looking glass curtains. Crochet: Sp2010, 82-83
Cool wave shawl. Crochet: Su10, 52-53
Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44
At home: crochet several lovely lacy beauties for the perfect vintage kitchen. Crochet: Su11, 42-43
Snowdrops scarf. Crochet: W08, 22-23
Honeycomb scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet
Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71
Rolling surf scarf. Crochet: Su17, 53, 62-63
Moon ridge cowl. Crochet: F17, 36-37, 42
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66
Mercato hat. Crochet: Sp19, 21, 40
Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69
Rufflier scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 42-43, 64
Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38
Learn to do Tunisian lace stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Yoga bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 132-133
Patio shawl. Crochet: Su17, 18-19, 33-34
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23
Sweet summer lace. Crochet: Su18, 34-37
La mer scarf. Crochet: Su08, 66-68
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Doily tank. Crochet: Su12, 76, 78-79
Style wrap-up. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29-31
Lacy lamp. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 68-69
Galaxy wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 82-83
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
Lace glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29
Paintbrush skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 67, 75-78

Diamond sage wrap. Crochet: Su08, 26-28
Bristol lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74-75, 76-78
Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70
Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52
Flurry wrap. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Wild rose shawl. Crochet: W07, 60-64
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80
Audrey's lace cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 58-59
Radical top. Crochetscene: 2014, 16, 21-22
Provence dress. Crochet: Sp16, 42, 53-57
Quartz lace top. Crochet: W13, 58-59, 64--65
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
Shirley's socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 43-44
Lace cap. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.
Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: Sp20, 66, 76-77
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25

Lace Museum

Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 6, 10

Lace Museum, Sunnydale CA

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

lace-up fronts

Pioneer pullover. Crochet: W17, 36, 43-45

lacet stitch

Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63

Lacey, Donna Kay

Bullion beach blanket. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 82-85

Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15

Lacis Museum of Lace & Textiles

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

ladder stitch

Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

Ladies Fancywork Society

One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96

Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85

Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.

Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Lamb, Emma

The crochet home. Crochet: F15, 6

Lamb, Kylie

Harvester cowl. Crochet: F19, 20-21, 41

Lambert, Francis

The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79

Lambert, Ms. F.

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

lampshades

Lampshade. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website

Lacy lamp. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 68-69

DIY yarn art for the home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 11

Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64

landscapes

Frame -> shoot -> crochet. Crochet: W13, 96

Langham, Lady

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

lap blankets

Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8

lariats

Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26

Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117

Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120

Griffith Park. Crochet: Su13, 18-21

Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56

Latina crocheters

Crochet's Latin beat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 58-59

Latvian-influenced designs

Rudens scarf. Crochet: F13, 78-79, 82-84

Lavelle, Allison

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Lavoie, Denise

Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67

Mixlace poncho. Crochet: F16, 65, 69-71

Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62

lazy "j" motifs

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Le Fashion Truck

Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

Le, Nguyen

500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Lea, Debra

Cranberry headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19

Arachne's tears scarf. Crochet: Sp08, 20-21

leaf motifs

Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21

Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86

Rudens scarf. Crochet: F13, 78-79, 82-84

Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85

Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26

Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41

Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69

Fall into tweed. Crochet: F16, 10

Blue ridge cardigan. Crochet: F09, 74-78

Comfort slippers. Crochet: W10, 81

Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120

Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73

Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26

Autumn leaves. Crochet: F10, 28

Jazz topper. Crochetscene: 2014, 86, 87, 93-94

Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83

Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23

Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101

Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84

Falling leaves scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94, 98, 101

Claudia's capelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 25, 29-30

Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85
Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63
Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73

Leapman, Melissa

Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88
Cozy crochet kit: simple instructions and tools for 25 terrific crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Cool crochet: 30 hot, fun designs to crochet and wear. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13
Cozy crochet: 26 fun projects from fashion to home decor. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12

learning crochet

Hooked on crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Beginner's guide to crochet. Crochet: Su15, 7
This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15
The crocheter's skill-building workshop. Crochet: F14, 7
Complete crochet course: the ultimate reference guide. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Lecrivain, Anne

Edie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 84-85, 95
Leaf scarfle. Crochet: F11, 44, 51-53
Galen's manly scarf and hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12-13

Lee, Cayce

Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5
A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8

Lee, Katherine

Sweaterbabe.com's fabulous & flirty crochet: gorgeous sweater and accessory patterns from Los Angeles's top crochet designer. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11

Lee, Mei Li

Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10

Left Stick broomstick method

Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39

left-leaning cables

Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

leg warmers

Socks & mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38-39
Lacy leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101
Peggy's leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 47-48
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
Cloudstrider spats (lace version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 38-39, 46-47
A little extra warmth. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100

Leinhauser, Jean

100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7
The big book of crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65

LeisureBoutique.com

The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9

lemons

Craft Yarn Council stress lemons. Crochet: F15, 10

Lennon, John

Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Lenochan, Jackson
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

Leonard, Tessie
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Lewis, Joyce
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25

Lewis, Wendy
Woodsy scarf. Crochet: W16, 10
Fervor gauntlets. Crochet: W16, 47, 50-51
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111

Libraries of the Metropolitan Museum of Art
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Lichen It!
Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

light bulb motifs
Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129

lighting for crochet work
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

Lille, Mari-Liis
Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7

limpets
Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76

Limuaco, Antonio
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74

Lindsey, Jennifer
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

linen
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

linen stitch
Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31

linings, bag
Delia bag. Crochetscene: 2014, 52-53, 61-62

linked crochet
Linked crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 10
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Linked nesting baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 91
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50

linked double crochet
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74
Doubleplay skirt. Crochet: F16, 64-65, 68-69
Linked double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 92
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Linked nesting baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 91
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50

linked double treble crochet
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22

linked single crochet

Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74

linked treble crochet
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74

Lionheart Project
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

lions
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

lips (crochet hooks)
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Lipsey, Toni
Pink lemonade cowl. Crochet: Su19, 46, 59

live-loop crochet
Blue spruce hat. Crochet: F17, 16-17, 27-30
Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35
Turmeric twist scarf. Crochet: F19, 9, 26, 48-49
Live-loop stitches & cables: an introduction. Crochet: F17, 8-12

Livingston, Joanne
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

llamas
Little llama amigurumi. Crochet: W19, 39, 74-75

Loch Ness monster
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,

Lock, Michele
Taking crochet to a higher plane. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 6, 11

locker rooms
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

Lockhart, Alexandra
Ukrainian cross-stitch bag. Crochet: W07, 86-87

locking stitch markers
We (heart) stitch markers. Crochet: Su12, 20-21

Lodinsky, Heather
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11

log cabin squares
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
Log cabin afghan. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 22-23, 63

Logan, Thad
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

London, Sarah
Granny square love: a new twist on a crochet classic for your home. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

long double crochet stitch
Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69

looms
Tools of the trade. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8

loop stitch
Campo vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33
Sea scale tote. Crochet: Sp19, 54, 69-71

Loopy Yarns (business)
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Loose ends (department)
The '70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57
Bear with us. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Willing and cable. Crochet: W15, 46-47
DIY fascination. Crochet: Su15, 34

Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71
Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31
A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39
Extend stitches for a lacy look. Crochet: Sp14, 30-31
Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59
Gifting a cowler. Crochet: F15, 22

Lora, Sarah

Smocked tunic. Crochet: W15, 56-57, 65-67

Lord, Kerry

Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6

Lotz, Andrea

Hook up with us on Instagram. Crochet: F18, 76

Hook up with us on Facebook! Crochet: Sp18, 76

Hook up with us on Pinterest! Crochet: Su18, 78

Love across the USA Project

Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

love knots (lover's knots)

Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38

Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51

Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49

Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53

California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47

Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56

Crochet amore: love knot, Solomon's knot. Crochet: Su13, 32-35

Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 51-53

Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37

Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39

Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39

lovely lace stitch

Grove Park tank. Crochet: Su11, 67, 68-70

Lowbrow Gallery

One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96

Lowe, Monica

Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10

Lowman, Susan

Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34

Lucas, Jen

Flibbertigibbet shawlette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24

Lucas, Joyce

Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

Lucy, Liza Prior

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

lupus

Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29

Lutz, Christy

Kingpin cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 32, 38-39

Freesia shawl. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54, 89

Luutonen, Marketta

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Luxe yarns (department)

Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

luxury yarns

Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Lyle, Victoria

200 fun things to crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6

Lynch, Connie Lee

Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31

Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48

Drumlin shawl. Crochet: W20, 22-23, 41

Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126

Lynn, Kristin

Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27

Ever-new skirt. Crochet: Su18, 36, 37, 41-43

Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31

Lyttle, Bethany

Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 78-79

Xenobia Bailey: hooking a vision. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 50-53

M

M1 increases

Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134

MacDonald, Mamo

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Macduffie, Melody

CAROCreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Mach, Michelle

Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64

At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62

The circles of life: a portrait of artist Norma Minkowitz. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 38-40

Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65

MacInnis, M.

Dilly dahlia. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 59-60

MacMahon family

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Macomber, Debbie

Warm Up America's new ventures. Crochet: F08, 10

macremé

Macramé for beginners and beyond. Crochet: Su18, 4

Mad Men

Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38

Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44

Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33

Peggy pullover. Crochet: F15, 26-27, 29, 33-35

Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40

Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31

Madden, Isabel

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Maddock, Ruth

Hooked on crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Madel, Julia

Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144

Madel, Marion

The new crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

The new crochet: a beginner's guide, with 38 modern projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 8

magic ring

Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53

Magic Yarn Project

Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

Maine

New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7

Malvor, Anne

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Major, Beth

Ginger scarf. Crochetscene: 2014, 98, 99, 106

Makai, Zsuzsanna

Ventura shawl. Crochet: Su16, 18-19, 21-23

Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55

Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43

Elk ridge shawl. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 54-57

Malone, Charles

Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.

Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Maltese crochet

Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

Maltese lace

Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

mandalas

CARCreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Champa mandala. Crochet: F15, 15

Mandala cushion. Crochet: F18, 56-57, 66-69

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Modern crochet mandelas. Crochet: F18, 4

Mandalas for Marinke project

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

mandarin collars

Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67

Manilov's linen thread

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

maps

Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71

Mapstone, P.

Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7

Mapstone, Prudence

Freeform: serendipitous design techniques for knitting and crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15

Bullions & beyond: tips & techniques for the crochet bullion stitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12

Freeform style: blend knit and crochet to create fiber art wearables. Crochet: Su09, 7

Marchant, Nancy

Mathilde's crocheted jeans skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9

Woven silver scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 68

Getting into the loop: woven crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 70

marketing

How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Marsh, Jennifer

W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88

Marshall, Angie

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Martingale Company

A to Z of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Maruska, Sedruola

Hooded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 129

masc fidel

Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24

masculine forms in art

Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

Massachusetts

New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7

Matis, Lucian

Crochet on the runway. Crochet: Su08, 80

mats

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41

Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

Matt

According to Matt. Crochetscene: 2014, 11

mattress stitch

See also seams.

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue:
2011, 42-49

Mayan crochet

Crochet's Latin beat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 58-59

Mazza, Cat

The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

McAlindin, Kimberly K.

Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96

Seafoam shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 30, 32-33

Moss fern wrap. Crochet: F09, 24

Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39

Freesia pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 20-21

Frosted windowpane pullover. Crochet: W10, 43, 48-50

McCalmont, Karla

Forest petals shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 64-66

McCardell, Claire

Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77

McClure, Llyn

Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31

McCorkle, Tracey

Icarus shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 58-61

McDonald, Mamo

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

McFarland, Anne

Kame cowl. Crochet: W20, 8-9, 26

Carmine wrap. Crochet: W20, 60-61, 72-73

Low-key cardigan. Crochet: F18, 50-51, 60-61

McGannon, Gwen Buttke

Zoey pillow. Crochet: F19, 54-55, 64

First light rug. Crochet: Su18, 24-25, 30-31

Spring rain shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 13, 29-30

Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21

McGorrys (lace buyers)

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

McGuire, Daria

Avenue throw. Crochet: Sp20, 44-45, 59

McMeel, A.

Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories

special issue: 2010, 7

McPherren, Ted

Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

Means, Sheryl

La mer scarf. Crochet: Su08, 66-68

Cool wave shawl. Crochet: Su10, 52-53

Spice market tunic. Crochet: F09, 26-29

Marcelle's fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16

measurements

Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29

Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34

medallions

Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30

Vasantasri necklace. Crochet: Sp15, 19, 30-32

Starflower necklace. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 27-30

meditation

You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15

mehndi motifs

Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30

Meldrum, Carol

30-minute crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

30-minute crochet. Crochet: W14, 7

Melzer, Magdalena

Crochet in black & white. Crochet: Sp17, 6

men, as crocheters

See also Chain male (department).

Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp17, 6

This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15

Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88

Filet of soul: one man's journey into crochet. Crochet: F09, 34-35

men, designing for

Focal points. Crochet: F15, 45

Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69

Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88

Menoyo, Fernando

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

mentoring

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Mercantile (department)

3 skeins or less: quick crocheted accessories. Crochet: Su15, 7

Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10

Hooked! Crochet: Su15, 7

DIY wedding. Crochet: Su15, 8

Tassel time. Crochet: Su15, 11

The crochet home. Crochet: F15, 6

Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8

My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7

Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5

How to tie a bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 11

Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments and accessories. Crochet: F15, 6

Hooked on crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6

Beginner's guide to crochet. Crochet: Su15, 7

Craft Yarn Council stress lemons. Crochet: F15, 10

A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8
Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9
Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7
Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Mercantile: things you'll love (department)

30-minute crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
My crochet doll. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Mollie makes crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Ami ami dogs. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Crochet at home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9
Amigurume. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
DIY yarn art for the home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 11
The new crochet: a beginner's guide, with 38 modern projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 8
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

mercerized cotton

Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49

Merchant-Dest, Simona

Retro cardigan. Crochet: Su09, 30-34
Strung shells top. Crochet: Su08, 48-50
Hialeah bag. Crochet: Sp11, 78, 80-82
Fancywork cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82-85, 92-93
Spring shell. Crochet: Sp09, 54-56
Summer splash dress. Crochet: Su09, 62-67
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43

Merckel, Liz

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Meredith, Susanna

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

Mergen, E.

e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40

merino

1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
High-fiber yarns. Crochet: F13, 10-11
Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8

Merlino, Alice

Crochet Philadelphia. Crochet: Su08, 8

Merrick, Kathy

30th street station skirt. Crochet: Sp08, 48-50
Two-tone bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 46-48
Meadow shawl. Crochet: Sp12, 15-16, 20-23
Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
Asymmetrical scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 23, 28
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
Falling leaves scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94, 98, 101
Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86

Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60-
Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31
Shuriken shawl. Crochet: W14, 63, 74
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
The pointy sisters. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 86
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 32-35
Squiggle hat. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 98-99
Woodland shawl. Crochet: F08, 40-41
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Twiggy dress. Crochet: Su12, 37, 46-47
Corona borealis scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 43, 46-47
Kathryn in beaully dress and hat. Crochet: Sp08, 36-38
Honeycomb shawl. Crochet: Su13, 18-19, 26-28
Ramar scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 47, 63-64
Quilt medallion scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Mica pullover. Crochet: W13, 60, 62-63
Swirling bag. Crochet: F09, 73, 92
Allspice hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 84-85
Kathy Merrick: Crochet Colorist. Crochet: Sp08, 34-35
Jeweled mechanism wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 40-41, 47-48
Seamed mittens. Crochet: F08, 72-74
Chevron scarf. Crochet: F12, 28-29, 38
Babette blanket. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 22-25
Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43
Simple godet skirt. Crochet: F07, 64-66
Boteh scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 60-61; website (correction)

Merrow, Anne

Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49

Mershon, Cristina

Ember cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 42-43, 52
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86

Mesa, Nilda

Crochet's Latin beat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 58-59
Northern Spain's crocheted capelets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 9-10

mesh chevrons

Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

mesh motifs

Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43
Lattice lace shrug. Crochet: Su15, 72, 76
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at
www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26
Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111
Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
Grille pullover. Crochet: F19, 24-25, 46-47
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63
Crochet amore: love knot, Solomon's knot. Crochet: Su13, 32-35

Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-
Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33
Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75

mesh stitch

Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37

messenger bags

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

metal crochet hooks

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

metallic yarn

Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11

Glittering capelet. Crochet: Sp09, 20-22

Metropolitan Museum of Art

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Mewborn, Brianna

Flip-flop floor pillow. Crochet: W09, 82-83

Mexico

A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

Meya, Amy

Interlude. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

Miama, FL

South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

mice

Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81

microRevolt

The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

middle bar half-double crochet stitch

Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55

Middleton, Mary

Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

military service

Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76

Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

milk fiber (yarn)

Ripple-lace v-neck top. Crochet: Sp08, 22-24

Miller, Marty

Bonsai shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 127

Ruffle scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 101

Papa Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61-62

Mama Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61

Baby Bear's backup hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63

Spiderweb cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 48-50

Loopy scarf. Crochet: F07, 20-21

Goldilocks's family of hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61-63

Goldilocks's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63

Rufflier scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 42-43, 64

Baby Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62

Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53

Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69

Getting into the loop: foundation stitches. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44-46

Miller, Melinda

Sandolo shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 12, 30

Berry and pine afghan. Crochet: W19, 35, 66-69

Mills, Molla

Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp17, 6

Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp18, 5

Mini Ripple stitch

Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72

miniatures

A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96

minimalism

Modern crochet: patterns & designs for the minimalist maker. Crochet: Sp20, 4

mink

Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

Minkowitz, Norma

Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61

Minneapolis, MN

Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

Minnesota

Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

mirrors

Looking glass curtains. Crochet: Sp2010, 82-83

missionaries

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Mitchell, Allyson

Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

Mitchell, Melissa

Stone city scarf. Crochet: F08, 67

Flower and vines bag. Crochet: F07, 62-63

New year's evening bag. Crochet: W07, 70-71

mitered squares

Beverly's felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72

Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: F14, 14

Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48

Leaf scarf. Crochet: F11, 44, 51-53

Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55

Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24

Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

Asymmetrical scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 23, 28

Mitla-influenced designs

Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30

mittens

See also wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves.

Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25

Spring fever mittens. Crochet: W09, 84-85

Seamed mittens. Crochet: F08, 72-74

Mischa mittens. Crochet: W09, 72, 77-79

Thrummed mittens. Crochet: W08, 36-39

Apple cider mittens. Crochet: F09, 61, 68-69

The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39

T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25

Of a different stripe. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12-13

Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7

Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only

Warm woolen mittens. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 22-23

About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21

Woolen comforts: cheery accessories brighten winter days. Crochet: W09, 72-73

Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61

Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43

Tops for tots. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21-22
Basic mitten recipe. Crochet: W13, 70
Socks & mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38-39
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
Crochet great mittens! Crochet: W13, 68-70
Laura's lacy mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 44-47
Cedar mittens. Crochet: W19, 30, 59-60
Winter wrapsoy. Crochet: W11, 16-22
Fetching dog mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 108
S'mores: sweet treats to keep everyone toasty through the winter. Crochet: W10, 82-85
Raspberry mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-15, 17-18
Starry mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 13, 18-19
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57

mitts. See wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves

mobile yarn stores

Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

mobiles

Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97

mobility aids

Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46

Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47

mock cables

Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34

Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46

mock turtle necks

Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51

Modesitt, Annie

Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112

Lampshade. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website

Umami shrug. Crochet: F13, 60, 66-67

Yo-yo scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 40, 64-65

Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81

Citrine skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 64-67

Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83

Yo-yo cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 84-87

Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72

Lady knight balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 54-56

It most certainly is my grandmother's crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 112

Sun-kissed hat. Crochet: Su16, 35, 43-45

Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78

Credit card bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7

Finest hops bag. Crochet: F08, 76-78

Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-

Striped scarf and headband. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 86-87

Lacy leaf cocoon. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 30-32

South of the border jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 80-83

Tips for working with wire. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 83

Retro car coat. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 88-91, 104

Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63

Deceptively simple stole. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 56-57

Flip side jacket. Crochet: F17, 66-67, 73-74

Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51

Pretty pleats skirt. Crochet: Su09, 44-46

Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-

Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83

Modica, Mona

A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

moebius strips

Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79

Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66

Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65

Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14

Of a different stripe. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12-13

Pink lemonade cowl. Crochet: Su19, 46, 59

Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16

Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43

mohair

1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9

Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11

Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Monahan, Elizabeth

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.

Crochet: F12, 55-57

Mondrian dress

Kiki dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 72-73

Mondrian, Piet

Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68

monkeys

Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31

Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29

monograms

They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77

monsters

Monstrous hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 72-73

Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97

Montgomerie, Claire

Fashion crochet. Crochet: W14, 7

Mooncie, Vanessa

Animal heads. Crochet: F16, 9

Moore, A. C.

Yellow leaf bracelet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Moore, Amy C.

The organic elegance of scrumbling: exploring free-form crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 6-7

Moore, Caitie

3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

Moore, Mandy

Riverstone cardigan. Crochet: W10, 13, 14-17

New town swing sweater. Crochet: Sp2010, 60-62

Moore, Michelle

Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60

Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43

Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34

Journey home cardigan. Crochet: F19, 8, 12-13, 30-32

Moore, Shana

3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

Mora, Lisa

Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Morris, Charlotte

Pacific wave scarf. Crochet: F11, 85-86

mosaic crochet

- Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
- Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
- Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62

Mother India's Crochet Queens

- Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Mother Tree

- Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96

motherhood

- Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96
- Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65

motifs

- 500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
- Hooked! Crochet: Su15, 7
- Relaxing motif throw. Crochet: W18, 52-53, 65-66
- Deneb throw. Crochet: F19, 62-63, 74-76
- Crochet kaleidoscope. Beadwork: F18, 4
- Connect the shapes crochet motifs. Crochet: Sp13, 10
- Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

mottled colors

- Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

Moyles, H.

- Simple chain bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55
- Single crochet bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55

Moyles, Hannah

- Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Mucklestone, M. J.

- Linen belt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

mud cloth

- Chevron wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 105, 110-111

mufflers

- Austen lace muffler. Crochet: F08, 54-55

mukluks. See slippers**Mullen, Kristine**

- Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79

Mullett-Bowlsby, Jason

- Shadow-stitch cables. Crochet: F18, 8-9
- Complete crochet course: the ultimate reference guide. Crochet: Sp19, 4

Mullett-Bowlsby, Shannon

- Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83
- Aloe wrap. Crochet: Sp18, 42-43, 58-62
- Opaline top. Crochet: Su16, 16, 24-15
- Conch cardigan. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 66-70
- Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
- Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
- Shadow-stitch cables. Crochet: F18, 8-9
- Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
- Big Thompson vest. Crochet: W10, 65, 72-75
- Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
- Verdant vest. Crochet: W16, 14-15, 21-23
- Crochet geometry. Crochet: Su16, 8
- Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72
- Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-
- Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
- London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-
- Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25

Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
Pinebark hood. Crochet: W10, 82, 83-84
Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Complete crochet course: the ultimate reference guide. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32

Mulligan, Mrs. (Clones lacemaker)

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Mullins, Amy

Macramé for beginners and beyond. Crochet: Su18, 4

Murphy, Lisa J.

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Murphy, Marilyn

Off the grid. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.

Ribbon bolero. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.

Bangle bracelet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Peppermint hat and scarf. Crochet: W08, 75

musings

Take back the crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 104

Another woman's stash. Crochet: W07, 96

Many hands, multiple media. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 112

Working hands. Crochet: F07, 96

Work of our hands. Crochet: Sp08, 96

The non-sweater: a journey in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 96

It most certainly is my grandmother's crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 112

N

Nagle, Nano

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

nalbinding

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Naples, FL

South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

Naskrent, Lisa

Dahlia shawl. Crochet: Sp11, 15, 23-25

Early girl dress. Crochet: Su11, 55, 57-60

Inspiration stole. Crochet: W11, 20, 29-33

Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24

Winter's eye afghan. Crochet: W16, 24, 41-42

Petals scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 18-19, 26-27

Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68

Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54

Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11

Firn capelet. Crochet: W20, 12-13, 31-33

Summer daisy sundress. Crochet: Su08, 56-58

Dragonfly shawl. Crochet: W08, 24-29

Lisa Naskrent: hooked on creativity. Crochet: Su09, 40-41

Moorish mosaic afghan. Crochet: F09, 56-59

Twisting vines scarf. Crochet: W10, 82, 86-87

Bouquet stole. Crochet: Sp08, 44-46

Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41

Rainbow rolls. Crochet: Su09, 86-87

Every way ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7, 8-10, 11

Turtle tracks blanket. Crochet: F11, 65, 78-82

Snuggly hoodie. Crochet: Sp09, 78-80

Picture frame. Crochet: F10, 40-42

Oxford town tote. Crochet: F08, 22-24
Bright blooms afghan. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 23, 25-26
Simply bibs. Crochet: Sp09, 24-26
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4
Midsummer night's shawl. Crochet: Su10, 12-15
Bustier top. Crochet: Su09, 20-23
Stone path hat. Crochet: W07, 82-85;W10, 38
Chervil shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 11, 22-24

National Coalition against Domestic Violence

The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

National Domestic Violence Hotline

The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

National Institutes of Health

Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7

National NeedleArts Association Conference

Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

National Needlearts Association. See TNNA

Native American-influenced designs

Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24

nature

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96
When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73

neck warmers

Ruffles. Crochet: W08, 70-71
Cabled scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 101, 107
Luscious collar. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 88-89
Fan and petal neck lace. Crochet: Sp09, 48-49
Marcelle's fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16

neckbands

Natalie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 110, 115-116
Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

necklaces

24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31
Hemp flowers necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 54-56
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39
Winter's night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19
Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24
Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78
Waterfall necklace. Crochet: Su15, 42-43, 56-58
Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61
Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36
Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12
Starflower necklace. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 27-30
Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12
Flor necklace. Crochet: Su16, 57, 65-66
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64

Teardrop necklace. Crochet: Su08, 29
Earthy circles necklace. Crochet: Su09, 68-70
Victoria's choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77
Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117
Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114
Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21
Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22
Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37
Lace ice. Crochet: W14, 12-13
Island necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su09, 36-38
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
Signs of spring. Crochet: Sp16, 18-23
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26
Municipal necklace. Crochet: Sp17, 38, 50-52
Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29
Beaded wire necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Truffles: extra delicious special treats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-112
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Griffith Park. Crochet: Su13, 18-21
Promise necklace. Crochet: Su13, 12
Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24
Daisy chain. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Vasantasri necklace. Crochet: Sp15, 19, 30-32
Whimsey necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 20-21, 24-25
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53
Kelp necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 52-53, 67-69
Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
Accessorize! Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91

neckpieces

Lariat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
The pointy sisters. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 86
Corsage in bloom. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 86-87
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45

necks (crochet hooks)

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Needle Arts awards

Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8

Needle Arts Mentoring Program

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

needle lace

How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75

needle-joining

How to needle join. Crochet: Sp15, 14

needles

Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

Nehring, Nancy

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Nelson, Lexi

Sailorly tote. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 73-74

Nelson, Maridee

Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

neo-boleros and shrugs

Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76

Nerove, Samantha

Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

nesting dolls

Love ewe nesting dolls. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 62-63, 66-67

Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63

net stitch

Mermaid's net top. Crochet: Sp19, 52, 65-67

Netherlands

Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

netting

Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29

Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

nettles (fiber)

Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

neurons

Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96

New & notable (department)

Beyond the square: crochet motifs. Crochet: W08, 6

Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7

Crochet it. Love it. Wear it! Crochet: W10, 7

Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7

Warm earth. Crochet: W10, 7

A to Z of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Crochet inspiration. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9

Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet: Sp11, 9

Sole comforts: put your best foot forward with these products. Crochet: W11, 8

The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

Cutting-edge tools. Crochet: Su12, 6

Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8

California crochet. Crochet: Su13, 8-9

Bright ideas. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 8

Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7

Look, look, fall books! Crochet: F09, 6-7

Incomparable buttons. Crochet: F09, 6

Finishing techniques for crochet. Crochet: F09, 7

Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5

Crocheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5

City crochet: Tahki Stacy Charles 9 crochet designs in cotton classic lite. Crochet: Sp10, 5

Crochet in the wild. Crochet: F14, 8-9

Tapestry bead crochet: projects and techniques. Crochet: W10, 7
Crochet workshop. Crochet: F09, 6
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
Crochet: Sp11, 9
Creating crochet fabric: experimenting with hook, yarn & stitch. Crochet: W09, 5
Hairpin happiness: get in the loop with these products. Crochet: Sp12, 8
Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7
Knit-Out & Crochet 2009. Crochet: W08, 7
Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7
Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4
Contemplative crochet: a hands-on guide for interlocking faith and craft. Crochet: Sp09, 6
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded
lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6
Learn a stitch, create a scarf. Crochet: W09, 5
Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5
The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9
Flamie Award. Crochet: Su09, 6
Learn to do Tunisian lace stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Crochet tips and tricks. Crochet: F09, 7
Creative crochet jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

New and notable (department)

I (heart) ewe: a roundup of sheep things. Crochet: W17, 6

New Hampshire

New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7

New York City

Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet:
F11, 96

Nguyen, Ai-Lich

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Nguyen, Tram

Aubrey jacket. Crochet: W09, 62-64
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30

Nielsen, Beth

Cherry blossom top. Crochet: Sp12, 41, 46-48
Swing satchel. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 114-115
Dana cowl pullover. Crochet: W13, 43, 44-46
Bolt shawl. Crochet: Sp15, 46, 47, 50-
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su17, 74-75
Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78

Nielson, Beth

Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75

Nightingale, Chloe

Spring spiral hat. Crochet: Sp08, 80-81
Seafoam vest. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 40-42
Raspberry and lime purse. Crochet: Sp08, 64-65

Nii, Daniela

Tianna wrap. Crochet: Su14, 22, 34-36
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26
Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70
Herbaceous shawl. Crochet: Su17, 20, 35-38
Solar wrap. Crochet: Su13, 20, 21, 23-24
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52

Nike Blanket Petition

The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

Nikolaichuk, Ludmilla

From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53

Nishida, Midori

The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10

No Stick broomstick method

Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39

Nolfi, Mary

Learn a stitch, create a scarf. Crochet: W09, 5

non-plied yarns

Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13

Norma, Minkowitz

The circles of life: a portrait of artist Norma Minkowitz. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 38-40

Norquay, Chelsea

Orchard mitts. Crochet: F09, 60, 65

Give a girl a hook. Crochet: F08, 10

Norquay-Wales, Chelsea

Pleiades shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 42, 45-46

nøstepinder

Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

Nothingbutstring store

Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

novelty yarns

Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11

Woven silver scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 68

An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

NTmaglia

Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30

November fields rug. Crochet: F19, 62, 73-74

Intersection tote. Crochet: Sp20, 44, 57-58

Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33

nursing

Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96

Nybø, Elin

Waffle lattice shawl. Crochet: F07, 74-75

nylon

Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

O

Obaachan, Annie

Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5

obituaries

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

octagon motifs

Winter's eye afghan. Crochet: W16, 24, 41-42

O'Farrell, Lauren

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

off-shoulder styles

Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60

Ogawa, Narumi

Mr. Funky's super crochet wonderful. Crochet: F07, 12

Ohio

Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

Ohle, Janet

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

ohm symbols

Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60

Ohrenstein, Dora

Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64

The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76

Winterfrost wrap. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com

Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72

Shasta dress. Crochet: Su14, 40, 42, 48-49

Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

Ella slippers. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 57-58

Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45

Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77

Patchwork playmat. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 43, 92-93

Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106

Peggy pullover. Crochet: F15, 26-27, 29, 33-35

Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69

Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49

Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77

Doubleplay skirt. Crochet: F16, 64-65, 68-69

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Cosmopolite bag. Crochet: Sp17, 34, 35, 44-45

The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55

Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61

Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11

A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47

Katherine vest. Crochet: W09, 36-38

Sage jacket. Crochet: F10, 12-17; corrections on website

Shimmer cardigan. Crochet: W10, 43, 44-47

Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53

Half-moon vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 80-84

Custom crocheted sweaters: make garments that really fit. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90

Crochet every way stitch dictionary: 125 essential stitches to crochet in three ways. Crochet: W20, 4

Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com

Tunisian crochet: ready for its comeback. Crochet: W09, 32-35

The crocheter's skill-building workshop. Crochet: F14, 7

Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63

Woven twigs cowl. Crochet: W15, 23, 27-28

Purple smoothie vest. Crochet: F11, 20, 23-25

Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9

Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65

Budding headband. Crochet: Sp17, 20, 25-26

Creating crochet fabric: experimenting with hook, yarn & stitch. Crochet: W09, 5

Boatneck tunic. Crochet: F07, 48-51
Waves pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28, 72
Five spice hat. Crochet: F10, 48 and web site
Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Angela Grabowski: a passion for Tunisian technique. Crochet: W09, 20-22
Sandra's bandanna. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 58
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
Quartz lace top. Crochet: W13, 58-59, 64--65
Acorn cap. Crochet: F10, 52
Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51
Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Pin-setter cardigan. Crochetscene: 2014, 29, 35-36
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Kristy cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 32-34
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80
Gloria's happy hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 59-60

Okawa, Hisako

Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7

Okawa, Shizue

Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7

O'Keefe, Maria

Backyard throw. Crochet: Su17, 25, 46-47
Shibori dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 20-21
Relaxing motif throw. Crochet: W18, 52-53, 65-66
Zane pillow. Crochet: F19, 56, 65
Rag yarn vase cozy. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 69
Shibori pillow. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 15-16

Okey, Shannon

Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10
Crochet style: chic and sexy accessories. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11

Olek (designer)

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

Olgemini

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Olivarez, Jennifer

Esker cowl. Crochet: W20, 14-15, 34
Deneb throw. Crochet: F19, 62-63, 74-76
Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66
Roundabout bag. Crochet: Sp20, 42-43, 52-53
Granny hexagon bag. Crochet: W19, 38, 72-74
Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61

Olivarez, Kathy

Terrace bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33

Olson, Kristina

Mercato hat. Crochet: Sp19, 21, 40

Olson, P. K.

Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52

Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66

Wee bandana. Crochet: W20, 59, 70-71

Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76

Olufson, Ole

The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

Olympic games

Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

ombré

Ombre dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 18

Ombre nesting baskets. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 14

Omdahl, Kristin

Lantana cami. Crochet: Su16, 38, 47-48

Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12

Working hands. Crochet: F07, 96

Lantana skirt. Crochet: Su16, 18, 25-26

Golightly tunic. Crochet: W08, 72-74

Dots blanket. Crochet: Sp08, 84-86

Infinity wrap. Crochet: W07, 16-18

Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22

Mermaid shrug. Crochet: Sp12, 75, 82-86

Faux-overlapping mini-wheel motifs. Crochet: Su13, 12

Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76

Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10

Forest flower pullover. Crochet: Sp09, 12-14

Wrapped in crochet. Crochet: W08, 62-65

Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65

Stepping stones cardigan. Crochet: F08, 56-58

Wisteria shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 28-31

Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45

Botanical pullover. Crochet: Su11, 14, 17-21

Join the seamless revolution. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 78-79

Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74

Peaseblossom tunic. Crochet: Su10, 84-86

Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47

Kristin Omdahl: creativity + math. Crochet: Sp2010, 20-22

Birch vest. Crochet: F10, 34-36

Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79

Mermaid beach blanket. Crochet: Su16, 38-39, 45-46

Painted desert skirt. Crochet: F09, 40-42

South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

Mirrored rainbow wall hanging. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 64, 70-71

Continuous crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 9

Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5

Omega Yarn (business)

A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

On The Fence project

Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

One Sheepish Girl blog

Crochet with one sheepish girl. Crochet: Sp15, 10

one-sided Tunisian crochet. See Tunisian crochet, simple stitch

one-skein projects

Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7

A single ball of yarn: a handful of one-skein projects. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-16

One-Skein Wonders series

Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7

Online (department)

Hook up with us on Facebook! Crochet: Sp18, 76

Hook up with us on Instagram. Crochet: F18, 76

Hook up with us on Ravelry. Crochet: W19, 76

Hook up with us on Pinterest! Crochet: Su18, 78

online resources

Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

online sales

How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Ono, Yoko

Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Oomachi, Maki

Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7

Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Oomaci, Maki

Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10

Oparka, Jule

Crochet-opedia. Crochet: F13, 7

open fan stitch

Isosceles scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 127-129

open sides

Porto top. Crochet: Sp19, 8-9, 22-23

open wave stitch

Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58

openwork

Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19

Coldwave sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-85, 90-91

Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55

Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33

Jazz topper. Crochetscene: 2014, 86, 87, 93-94

Labyrinth sweater. Crochet: W17, 59, 70-73

Swank tank. Crochetscene: 2014, 32-33, 39-40

Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51

Operation Gratitude

Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76

optical illusions

Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57

Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66

ornaments

Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124

Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123

Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125

Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122

Autumn leaves. Crochet: F10, 28

Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128

Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126

Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129

Christmas crochet for hearth, home & tree. Crochet: F14, 7

Orr, Jennifer

Hook & weave shrug. Crochet: F07, 24

Orvieto lace

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Osher, Wendy

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96

Osterhaug, Anita

Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

ottomans

Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102

Outlast fibers

Twiggy dress. Crochet: Su12, 37, 46-47

overhand hold

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

overlay stitches

Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68

Mandala cushion. Crochet: F18, 56-57, 66-69

overlays, lace

Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88

owls

The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55

Owlivia and Little Livie. Crochet: Su11, 54, 60-61

oya

Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64

Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56

The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10

Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65

Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56

P

padded crochet

Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60

Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61

padding cord

Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29

Paden, Shirley

French bistro top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 18-20

Cranesbill square blouse. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 74-76

pads, chair

Felted folk rug & chair pad. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 22-24

paillettes

Mirrored rainbow wall hanging. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 64, 70-71

pain issues

Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

pajamas

Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58

Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55

Palanjian, Amy

So pretty! Crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7

Palicka, Donna

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Paludan, Lis

Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Pamiri socks

Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52

Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

pandas

Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57

pants for children

Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77

pants for women

Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55

paper chains

Piper's chain scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 18-20

paper twine

Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

paper weights

Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59

paper yarns

Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

parallelogram motifs

Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

ParaWire

Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45

Parenthook (department)

Bear with us. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33
All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65

parenting

All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65

parrots

CAROCreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

partial double crochet

Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41

passementerie

Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

patchwork patterns

Patchwork playmat. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 43, 92-93

Pate, Maggie

The natural colors cookbook. Crochet: Su19, 4

patning

A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Patrick, Mari Lynn

Milan dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 14-16
Retro tweed jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 18-21
Sunshine skirt. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 12-14
Tuscany tank dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 12. Pattern only on website.
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87
Salon capelet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 70-72
Gilded twinset. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 14-17
Zigzag skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 30-32
Zigzag top. Crochet: Sp16, 41, 68-69
Textured tweed clutch. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 64-66

Cinnabar coat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 12-14

pattern adjustment and sizing

Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47

Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29

Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39

Connect the shapes crochet motifs. Crochet: Sp13, 10

Custom crocheted sweaters: make garments that really fit. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34

patterns

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Paul, B.

Shirley's socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 43-44

Paul, Bonnie

Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65

peacock's eye lace. See broomstick lace

Pearce, Jodie

Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47

pearl cotton

Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49

pencil grip

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Selena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78

pencil hold

Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

pencil roving

Mischa mittens. Crochet: W09, 72, 77-79

pencil skirts

Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31

Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26

pendants

Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12

Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26

Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24

Triton's trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61

Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19

Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21

Penelope magazine

Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11

Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

People of Hope Crafts

Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71

peplum

Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30

Perez, Sue

Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67

Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76

Live-loop stitches & cables: an introduction. Crochet: F17, 8-12

Blue spruce hat. Crochet: F17, 16-17, 27-30

Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10

Atomic rose poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 17, 22-24

Rampant arch headband. Crochet: Sp15, 16

Ruth collar. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72

Technique tips. Crochet: F14, 73

Picea hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-113, 116-117

Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41

Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35

perforating tools

Cutting-edge tools. Crochet: Su12, 6

Perlmutter, Tagil

Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49

Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65

Permann, Linda

Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

Candy cloche. Crochet: W09, 72, 74

Breezy hat. Crochet: Su09, 85

Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44

Textured swirl hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 16

Little hearts cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 86, 91

Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10

Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39

Flower power pillow. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 78-80

A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96

Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9

Azalea bowls. Crochet: Su11, 42, 48-49

Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92

Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43

Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129

They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77

Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7

Atomic hat. Crochet: F11, 47, 49-50

Kaleidoscope eyes mat. Crochet: Sp2010, 84-85

A family of slippers/Basic slipper/Mary Jane slipper/Loafer slipper. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 72-74

Pluto pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39, 42, 46-48

Zipline shell. Crochet: Su11, 28, 29, 33-34

Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23

Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14

Peru

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Petavy, Annette

Kiki dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 72-73

Tiny tote. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 37

Tulip skirt. Crochet: Sp09, 66-67

Luscious collar. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 88-89

Mirth sweater. Crochet: Su10, 58-61

Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80

Oak leaf vest. Crochet: F10, 69, 81-82

Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85

Arboretum cardigan. Crochet: Su11, 66, 70-73

Sweetgrass top. Crochet: Sp12, 40, 45-46

Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77

Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74

Josephine pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 52-55

Come-and-play cardigan. Crochet: F07, 52-54

Motif web shawl. Crochet: W07, 12-14

Pretty little dolman. Crochet: F08, 46-49

Fireside pullover. Crochet: W08, 44-46

Arc de Triomphe cardigan. Crochet: W09, 66-69

Fun in the sun hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 84-85

Zoe cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 28, 29, 34-35

Garment construction part 2: assembly. Crochet: W08, 40-42

Network shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 31-33
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15
Russell sweater. Crochet: W09, 40-42
Autumn romance pullover. Crochet: F07, 70-73
Caramel cardigan. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 69-72
Shifting panels tunic. Crochet: Su08, 38-40
Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: W08, 47
Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Garment construction part 1: seaming. Crochet: F08, 43-45
Weekend jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 26-30
Designer profile: crossing craft. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 22-24

Peter Pan collars

Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

pets

Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

Pflug, Lisa

Katrina shawl. Crochet: W09, 70-71

Philadelphia, PA

Crochet Philadelphia. Crochet: Su08, 8

photography

Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9

Frame -> shoot -> crochet. Crochet: W13, 96

Phuangkhum, Patty

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

pi Tunisian stitch

Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

piano hold

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

picking up row ends

Crocheting in row ends. Crochet: W10, 10

picot

My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-

Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35

Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24

Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58

Honeycomb scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33

Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60

Lacy leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101

Tahitian shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-107, 117-118

Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120

Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64

Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53

Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71

Bloom bowls. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 20-21, 61-63

Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83

Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86

Moondrop shawl. Crochet: W16, 34-36

Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81

Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29

Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31

Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86

Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15

Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30

Solar wrap. Crochet: Su13, 20, 21, 23-24

Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84

Chervil shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 11, 22-24
Ava skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 55-56
Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111
Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27
Trudi scarf. Crochetscene: 2014, 52, 53, 62-63
Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90
Kathmandu bunting. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52, 53, 107-108
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26
Jeweled mechanism wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 40-41, 47-48
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Ruth collar. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72
Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
Pin-setter cardigan. Crochetscene: 2014, 29, 35-36
Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 51-53

picture frames

Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35

Pietz, Linda

Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7

pillowcase dresses

Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59

pillows

Zane pillow. Crochet: F19, 56, 65
Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45
Weekends at home. Crochet: F19, 54-63
Zooney pillow. Crochet: F19, 54-55, 64
Pomander pillow. Crochet: F19, 9, 60, 69-71
Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46, 103-104
Pachamama pillows. Crochet: W17, 36-37, 52-53
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Azul pillows. Crochet: Sp18, 46-47, 65-66
Shibori pillow. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 15-16
Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
Mandala cushion. Crochet: F18, 56-57, 66-69
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Hearthside pillow. Crochet: W19, 34, 66
Flower power pillow. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 78-80
Instant decor pillows. Crochet: W08, 61
Ribbon corsage pillows. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 92-93
Basket weave pillow. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 96-97
Taos pillow. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 67
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44
Punch pillows. Crochetscene: 2014, 30-31, 36-38
Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
Bruges bubble pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 90
Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64
Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11
Tangled roots pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 67-69
Winter pillow. Crochet: W19, 33, 64-65
Enchanting pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52-53, 106-107

Yarn spotlight: blue skies and sunshine pillow. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 9
Bowled over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
Waves pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28, 72
Flip-flop floor pillow. Crochet: W09, 82-83
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83
Earthenware: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Tiara trim. Crochet: Su12, 62, 67-68
Argyle pillow. Crochet: Sp17, 14-15
Harmonious pillow. Crochet: F18, 56, 64-65
Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71
Unbiased home dec. Crochet: F12, 44
Crosswalk pillows. Crochet: Sp20, 41, 48-51
Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102

pin loom weaving

Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4

pincushions

50 pincushions to knit & crochet. Crochet: F14, 7
Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8

pineapple motifs

Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40
Aslan shrug. Crochet: W11, 18, 33-38
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Coogee Bay dress. Crochet: Su12, 15-19
Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49
Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57
Cranberry headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Pineapple skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 99, 104-106
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53

pinecones

Pinecone top. Crochet: Su11, 28, 35-36

Pink Slipper Project

The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81
Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

pinky fly hold

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

pinning (blocking)

Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

pins

Guest lapel pins. Crochet: Su15, 68

Pinterest

Hook up with us on Pinterest! Crochet: Su18, 78

Pionk, Jennifer

Woodcutter's vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36
Sprouting poppy coaster. Crochet: Sp17, 18, 19, 26-27

piping cord

Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60

Pirate Sam

Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

pitcher covers

Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30

pixel crochet

Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

pjoning

A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

placemats

Woven placemats. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 30-31, 75

Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11

Summer's day placemats. Crochet: Su10, 72-73

plackets

Cabled scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 101, 107

Pluto pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39, 42, 46-48

plaid motifs

Axis tote. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-29, 34-35

Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31

Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44

Amaryllis tunic. Crochet: W11, 61, 62-65

Flip side jacket. Crochet: F17, 66-67, 73-74

Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23

Woodcutter's vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36

Bearsdan plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24

Intersection tote. Crochet: Sp20, 44, 57-58

plant-based fibers

The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11

plarn

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

plastic bags

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96

Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

plastic crochet hooks

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

playmats

Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71

Patchwork playmat. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 43, 92-93

Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63

pleats

Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23

Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32

Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29

Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71

Plunkett, Angela

Winter pillow. Crochet: W19, 33, 64-65

Tide pool tank. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 65-66

plus size patterns

Curvy girl crochet. Crochet: F12, 7

Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34

pockets

Pickford dress. Crochet: Sp14, 36, 38-39, 48-49

Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47

Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77

Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39

Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35

London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-

Ogive cardigan. Crochet: W20, 24-25, 42-43

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
Worldly cardigan. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 42-43
Fred sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
Piñata bag. Crochet: F10, 54-56
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Fetching dog sweater. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106-107
Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67
Fetching dog mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 108

podcasts

Getting loopy podcast. Crochet: F08, 7

Pokemon

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

Poland, Anastasia

Inspired by style, engineered to last: a profile of Robyn Chachula. Crochet: F08, 12-13

politics

The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

Polk, Marsha A.

Crochet squared: 30 easy crochet projects made from simple squares. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11

polka dot motifs

Banjo bag. Crochet: Su11, 67, 73-74

Polka, Jessica

Crochet San Francisco. Crochet: F08, 8

polyester yarns

Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

polymer clay handles

Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

pom poms

Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Pom-pom. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; F15, 94; W16, 77
Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62
Best pom-pom ever. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51
Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66
Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20
Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24
Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62

ponchos. See capes, capelets and ponchos

Ponnusamy, Kabila Sri

Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Rimaye cowl. Crochet: W20, 15, 36
Bergschrund shrug. Crochet: W20, 20-21, 39-40
Citizen pullover. Crochet: Sp17, 34-35, 46-48
Urbane hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41

Ponten, F.

Crochet for the fun of it! Crochet: Su11, 7

pooled colors

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

popcorn stitch

Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66

Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36
Sandolo shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 12, 30
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
Berry and pine afghan. Crochet: W19, 35, 66-69
Cadet caps. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 102, 107-109
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43
Twisting vines scarf. Crochet: W10, 82, 86-87
Margo shawllette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
Solstice cardigan. Crochet: W19, 22-23, 53-55
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
November fields rug. Crochet: F19, 62, 73-74
Puff, bobble & popcorn: what's the difference. Crochet: W19, 40-41
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Cardinal wrap. Crochet: W19, 26-27, 56-58
Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
Cosmopolite bag. Crochet: Sp17, 34, 35, 44-45

Popova, Anastasia

Hudson hat. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53
Octal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68
Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
Passaic pullover. Crochet: F16, 24, 25, 32-33, 40-43
Hudson gloves. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53-54
Do-re-mi beanie. Crochet: W17, 18, 27-29
Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77
Snow Queen hat. Crochet: F10, 69, 82-84
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Almandine shawllette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-95, 99, 102-104
Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Blueberry popover. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 68-69
Delicate fans shawllette. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54
Blueberry trellis hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 18-19
Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50
Maxine shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-81, 93-95
Bracken socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 83, 87-89
Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29
Tip-toe trellis socks. Crochet: Sp12, 69
Influx pullover. Crochet: W16, 61, 70-72
Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57

portraits

AmiguruME. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
About faces. Crochet: W09, 96
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31
A mashup of technology & Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 96

post stitches

Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Knothole mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 89-90
Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F15, 16, 20-21
Post stitche. Crochet: F16, 13
Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85
Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27

Diamondback belt. Crochetscene: 2014, 69, 82
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Post stitches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 68
Post stitches. Crochet: F08, 11
Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
Petroglyph baskets. Crochetscene: 2014, 65, 72-73
Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23
Every way ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7, 8-10, 11
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35
Convallaria tam and mitts. Crochet: Sp20, 14, 31-34
Tatami vest. Crochet: Sp15, 58-59, 68-71
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24
Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88
Woven twigs cowl. Crochet: W15, 23, 27-28
Corner-to-corner and post stitches. Crochet: F18, 48
Bright blooms afghan. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 23, 25-26
Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63
Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106
Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76

post-concussion syndrome

Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31

posture

Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

potholders

Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Behold the potholder. Crochet: Sp14, 88

Potter, Anne

Randkluft scarf. Crochet: W20, 16-17, 37
Improv belt. Crochetscene: 2014, 88, 89, 95
Kathmandu bunting. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52, 53, 107-108

Potter, Christina Marie

Floral lace belt. Crochet: Sp08, 26-28
Ruffles. Crochet: W08, 70-71
Audrey hat. Crochet: Sp09, 58-59
Plaid rug. Crochet: F07, 78-79
Corsage in bloom. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 86-87
Bouclé bath mat. Crochet: Su08, 41
Match point skirt. Crochet: Su08, 12-13
Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58
Antoinette cardigan. Crochet: W07, 38-41

pouches

London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-

practice

Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

prayer flags

Kathmandu bunting. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52, 53, 107-108

Prayer Shawl Ministry

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7

prayer shawls

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

prayer shawls and wraps

The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7

pre-Columbian-influenced designs

Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30

Preemie Project

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

Presinal, Arica

Campo vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33
Cruising wrap. Crochet: Su18, 54-55, 70-72
Cardinal wrap. Crochet: W19, 26-27, 56-58
Bungalow throw. Crochet: F19, 58-59, 68-69

Preston, Cynthia

Pinwheel beret. Crochet: W08, 76-77

Price, Jim "Jimbo"

Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

Price, L.

Audrey's lace cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 58-59

problems, avoiding

The more you know. Crochet: W16, 12

Prohibition-era designs

Betty sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 32, 33, 40-42
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39

Project Linus

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Project Night Night

Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49

PSP (Pink Slipper Project)

Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

PTSD

Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

puff stitch

Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54
Easygoing throw. Crochet: F18, 54-55, 62-63
Cinnamon cowl. Crochet: W19, 24-25, 56
Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62
Puff, bobble & popcorn: what's the difference. Crochet: W19, 40-41
Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20
BFF shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 29
Improv belt. CrochetScene: 2014, 88, 89, 95
Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
Swank scarf and cap set. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 30-31
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
Coriander puff hat. Crochet: F19, 21, 42
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Bungalow throw. Crochet: F19, 58-59, 68-69
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Cedar mittens. Crochet: W19, 30, 59-60
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47

puffs

Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

Pullen, Kate

Broomstick lace capelet. Crochet: F07, 44-46

Pulliam, Deborah

Little purses. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9

pullovers for children

Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55

Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30

Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51

Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21

Eagle pullover. Crochet: W07, 74-77

Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53

Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59

Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67

Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77

On the double: six projects, 1, 2, 3 twin sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66-67

Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-

Blueberry popover. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 68-69

Pa rum pa pum pum. Crochet: W14, 48-49

Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63

pullovers for men

All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57

Eagle pullover. Crochet: W07, 74-77

Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63

Woodcutter pullover. Crochet: W16, 16, 20-21

Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34

Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78

Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81

Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39

Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27

Russell sweater. Crochet: W09, 40-42

Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19

Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84

Weekend retreat. Crochet: W13, 72-77

Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65

pullovers for women

All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57

Hawksbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65

Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34

Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67

Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31

Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33

Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38

Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75

Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79

Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83

Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43

Water: a cool palette of liquid hues. Crochet: W16, 58-63

Influx pullover. Crochet: W16, 61, 70-72

Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75

Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9

River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39

Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41

Pioneer pullover. Crochet: W17, 36, 43-45

Labyrinth sweater. Crochet: W17, 59, 70-73

Icicle sweater. Crochet: W17, 60, 68-70

Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30

Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23

Citizen pullover. Crochet: Sp17, 34-35, 46-48

Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51
Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58
Oakley top. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 31-32
Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11
Sweet summer lace. Crochet: Su18, 34-37
Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44
Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Mermaid's net top. Crochet: Sp19, 52, 65-67
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
Geometidae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21
Apple blossom pullover. Crochet: Sp20, 12, 26-28
Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48
Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56
Interlocking rings. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 22-24
Oversize pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 94-95, 106
Sera lace top. Crochet: F07, 16-18
Rosemary sweater. Crochet: F07, 40-42
Northern dreams pullover. Crochet: F08, 28-30
Pretty little dolman. Crochet: F08, 46-49
Luna sweater. Crochet: W09, 44-47
Peaseblossom tunic. Crochet: Su10, 84-86
Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87
Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
Freesia pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 20-21
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61
Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24
The essential pullover: elegant, playful, classic -- we've got your style. Crochet: W13, 40-43
Pluto pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39, 42, 46-48
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-
Betty sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 32, 33, 40-42
Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66
Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
StereophonicL go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
ZZ topper. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 74-75

Peggy pullover. Crochet: F15, 26-27, 29, 33-35
Diamond cabled pullover. Crochet: F08, 36-38
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83
That girl: perfect design for the office or an evening out. Crochet: Sp11, 14-15
A winter shade of blue: cool stitches play across the season's most wearable color. Crochet: W17, 58-61
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Dana cowl pullover. Crochet: W13, 43, 44-46
Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Time-honored sweater. Crochet: Su18, 36-37, 44-47
Radical top. Crochetscene: 2014, 16, 21-22
Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48
Easygoing hoodie. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 50-53
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Northern bloom pullover. Crochet: W07, 78-81
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70
Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
Summer retreat. Crochet: Su11, 14-15
Mélange turtleneck. Crochet: W07, 34-37
Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39
Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Wisps of winter. Crochet: W13, 56-61
Coldwave sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-85, 90-91
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19
Grille pullover. Crochet: F19, 24-25, 46-47
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Anywear: deliciously textured sweaters are at ease on the town or by the fireside. Crochet: W10, 42-43
Trellis pullover. Crochet: F07, 26-27
Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73
Frosted windowpane pullover. Crochet: W10, 43, 48-50
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Suave sweater. Crochet: F18, 20-21, 44-45
Ripple sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27
Autumn romance pullover. Crochet: F07, 70-73
Trixie tunic. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 58-60
Sera lace top. Crochet: Sp20, 65, 74-76
Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78
Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44
Botanical pullover. Crochet: Su11, 14, 17-21
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
The earth stirs: embrace the spring with transitional garments. Crochet: Sp14, 14-17
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20

Passaic pullover. Crochet: F16, 24, 25, 32-33, 40-43
Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
Tucked top. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 74-75
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues.
Crochet: W10, 12-13
Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47
Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75
Mirth sweater. Crochet: Su10, 58-61
Josephine pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 52-55
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
French bistro top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 18-20
Tea for three: delicate designs are a delicious blend of tasteful technique and sumptuous fiber.
Crochet: Sp11, 40-41
Mica pullover. Crochet: W13, 60, 62-63
Fireside pullover. Crochet: W08, 44-46
Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72
Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Dusk sweater. Crochet: F08, 60-62
Forest flower pullover. Crochet: Sp09, 12-14

pumpkins

Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23

purl stitch

Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

Purple Stitch Project

Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53

Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52

purses. See bags and purses

Pushies, Barbra

Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

Pususta, Kathy

Wash me tender cloths. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9; KnitsW04, 120 (correction)

puzzles

Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

pyramid stitch

Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64

Q

qiviut

Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11

Queen Elizabeth II

Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

quick projects

3 skeins or less: quick crocheted accessories. Crochet: Su15, 7

30-minute crochet. Crochet: W14, 7

30-minute crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Fit crochet into a busy day. Crochet: Sp12, 24

Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24

Quigley family

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

quilt squares

Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44

Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48

quiver stitch

Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-

R

rabbits

Sir Stephen, the bunny. Crochet: Su08, 62-64

Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49

raccoons

Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com

Radford, Leigh

City stripes. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 90

Ribbon corsage pillows. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 92-93

radiance motifs

Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79

Rae, Cynthia

Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96

raffia

Shell stitch hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 42-44

From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25

Raffino, Jonelle

Freeform style: blend knit and crochet to create fiber art wearables. Crochet: Su09, 7

rag rugs

Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42

rag yarn

Rag yarn vase cozy. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 69

raglan

Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49

Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80

Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84

Mica pullover. Crochet: W13, 60, 62-63

Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66

Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45

Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59

Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27

Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23

Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51

Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58

Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45

Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44

Pickford dress. Crochet: Sp14, 36, 38-39, 48-49

Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63

Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42

Citizen pullover. Crochet: Sp17, 34-35, 46-48

Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75

Pin-setter cardigan. Crochetscene: 2014, 29, 35-36

Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61

Woodcutter pullover. Crochet: W16, 16, 20-21

raised brick stitch

Isotherm scarf. Crochet: F15, 17, 20-

Raleigh, NC

One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96

Ramsey, Stewart

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

randa

A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

Rangel, Andrea

AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5

Rapunzel (character)

Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

Rask, Kristen

Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5

Ratto-Whooley, Karen

Basic glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

All-in-one shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,

Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29

Lace glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29

Basic mitten recipe. Crochet: W13, 70

Basic cuff-down sock recipe. Crochet: W11, 56

Crochet great socks! Part 1: cuff-down socks. Crochet: W11, 54-55

Crochet great socks! Part two: custom socks and a toe-up recipe. Crochet: Sp12, 66-67

Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68

Elvis 1973 scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 30-

Crochet great mittens! Crochet: W13, 68-70

Ravelings (department)

Take back the crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 104

Another woman's stash. Crochet: W07, 96

Many hands, multiple media. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 112

Working hands. Crochet: F07, 96

Work of our hands. Crochet: Sp08, 96

The non-sweater: a journey in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 96

It most certainly is my grandmother's crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 112

ravelry.com

Ravelry sensation. Crochet: Su08, 6

Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70

Hook up with us on Ravelry. Crochet: W19, 76

Raymond, Jennifer

Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79

Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84

Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16

Torchlight shawl. Crochet: F15, 46-47, 62-64

Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27

Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60

Rayot, Jessie

Waterfall necklace. Crochet: Su15, 42-43, 56-58

Read, Brigette

Super-super cute crochet. Crochet: Su10, 5

Read, Sarah

Sunbeam rug. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 71

Marigold headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 118

Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22

Nanook slippers. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38-39, 88

Nicole's cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, website

Autumn leaves. Crochet: F10, 28

Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80

Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75

Comfort slippers. Crochet: W10, 81

Checkerboard. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 68-69, 77

More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47

Joining in the round. Crochet: Su14, 12

Working into row ends. Crochet: Sp14, 12

Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37

Love ewe nesting dolls. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 62-63, 66-67

Reading nook (department)

Poetic crochet. Crochet: W16, 7

Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7

Cold weather crochet. Crochet: W16, 7

Reading Nook. See book reviews

reading patterns

7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13

How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

ready-made fastenings (jewelry)

Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14

Reay, Claire

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

rectangular shapes

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

rectangular shawls

Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

recycled yarns. See yarns, eco-friendly

Red Hat Society

Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

Reddig, Laurinda

Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102

Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71

Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10

Basketweave mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 127, 130-131

Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79

Reversible intarsia book cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 40

My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-

Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27

Pinebark scarf. Crochet: W13, 74, 86

Dancette dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79

Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72

Cabled scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 101, 107

Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55

Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38

reflective yarns

Bright ideas. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 8

Rehfeldt, Janet

Crochet pink. Crochet: Su14, 7

Eye-catching crochet: fashion accessories you can make. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11

Reid, C. Jane

Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10

Reigers, Pat

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

Reigers, Sydney

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

reinforcing thread

Crochet great socks! Part 1: cuff-down socks. Crochet: W11, 54-55

Relay for Life charity

Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

Renegade Handmade (business)

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

repeats

How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

repetitive stress injuries

Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12
No pain! Just gain. Crochet ergonomics part 2. Crochet: F12, 24-27

Resonantia

Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5
A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8

reticella

Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

reticules

Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14

retro patterns

Vintage craft workshop. Crochet: F11, 10

reverse single crochet

Folktale purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

reverse Tunisian simple stitch

Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82

reversible crochet

Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25
Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49
Obion scarf. Crochet: F16, 26-27, 38-39, 56-57
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38
Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
Pinebark scarf. Crochet: W13, 74, 86
Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Reversible intarsia book cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 40
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

reversible intarsia

Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38
Reversible intarsia book cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 40

Rexroat, Toni

Frog charming. Crochet: W09, 50-52
Lacy lamp. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 68-69
Quick cuffs. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.
Molly's mukluks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, website
Tunisian striped hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 25-26
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only
Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35
Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4

Reynolds, Tiffany

On-the-go bags. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 68-69
Extreme earflap hats. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 92-93
Felted folk rug & chair pad. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 22-24

ribbing

Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Folktale purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82

Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11
A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12
Cloudstrider spats (lace version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 38-39, 46-47
Cultivated pullover. Crochet: F18, 10-11, 22
Dana cowl pullover. Crochet: W13, 43, 44-46
Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107
Ready for ribbing: three techniques to crochet ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7
Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12
Double-hook mitts tutorial. Crochet: W18, 14-15
Every way ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7, 8-10, 11
Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78
Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
Apple blossom pullover. Crochet: Sp20, 12, 26-28
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Coldwave sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-85, 90-91

ribbon yarn

Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13
Cancan collar. Crochet: Sp13, 72, 75
Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65
An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

ribbons

Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
Chablis socks. Crochetscene: 2014, 100-101, 108-110
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37
Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85

Richardson, Shauna

Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

Riego de la Branchadiere, Eleonore

Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

Riego de la Branchadiere, Eleonore

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

Rigg, Susannah

A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

Right Stick broomstick method

Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39

Right with No Stick broomstick method

Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39

right-leaning cables

Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

Rimoli, Ana Paula

Amigurumi toy box. Crochet: F11, 10
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10

Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6
Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10
The big book of little amigurumi. Crochet: Sp15, 10

ring motifs

Avery's wavy scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14

rings, adjustable

Adjustable ring. Crochet: Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Su13, 93; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

rings, crocheted

Mod rings. Crochet: Su12, 12

Rintala, Laura

Crocus. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41

ripple stitch

Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Chevron wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 105, 110-111
Dawn waves shawl. Crochet: Su16, 58-59, 66-67
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Bungalow throw. Crochet: F19, 58-59, 68-69
Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106

Risbeck, Marie

Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45

River Colors Studio (business)

Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

Rivers, Sue

Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

Robarge, Natasha

Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59
Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39
Oakley top. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 31-32
Jade dress. Crochet: Sp18, 44-45, 62-65
Saltwater top. Crochet: Su18, 54, 55, 68-70
Poised cardigan. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 37-38
Hibernation hat. Crochet: W19, 28, 58
Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29
How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41
Coriander puff hat. Crochet: F19, 21, 42
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83
Trillium tunic. Crochet: Su11, 79, 80-81
Wavy coral scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29, 30, 34-35
Bruges border. Crochet: Su12, 63, 66
Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68
Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
Matsu twinset. Crochet: Su16, 34-35, 48-51
Patio shawl. Crochet: Su17, 18-19, 33-34
Swannanoa skirt. Crochet: Su11, 15, 16-17
Time-honored sweater. Crochet: Su18, 36-37, 44-47
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85

Mermaid's net top. Crochet: Sp19, 52, 65-67
Labyrinth sweater. Crochet: W17, 59, 70-73
Apple blossom pullover. Crochet: Sp20, 12, 26-28
Supremely lacy mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 57-58
Lattice tank. Crochet: Sp12, 56, 59-60
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
Icicle sweater. Crochet: W17, 60, 68-70
Julia's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 57
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73
Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
Paintbrush skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 67, 75-78
Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44
Regal cardigan. Crochet: Su19, 48-49, 62-64
Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56
Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75
Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62

Roberts, Mrs. W. C.

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Roberts, Rachel

Ribbon weave purse. Crochet: W07, 72-73

robes

Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36

Robinson, Angelia

Sriracha twinset. Crochet: Sp15, 60-62, 71-73

Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77

Roceck, Janie

At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128

Rolfe, Aparna

Frostpane wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112, 114, 117-118

Honeysuckle hat. Crochet: F11, 46, 53-56

roll holders

Rainbow rolls. Crochet: Su09, 86-87

Romanian point lace cord

Mermaid's net top. Crochet: Sp19, 52, 65-67

Municipal necklace. Crochet: Sp17, 38, 50-52

How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75

rompers

Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49

Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41

Ronci, Kelli

Kids crochet: projects for kids of all ages. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12

rose leaf motifs

Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73

rose motifs

Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112

Winter rose tote. Crochet: W16, 17, 27-28

Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122

Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35

Rose, Cirilia

Crochet on the runway: craft, slow fashion, and you. Crochet: Sp18, 74-75

Rose, Julie H.

Kelp necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 52-53, 67-69

When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73

Ross, Kayt

A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8

Roth, Suesan

Twilight capelet. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80

Prairiefire vest. Crochet: W16, 48-49, 52-53

Rott, Ira

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

rounds, working in

Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15

Joining in the round. Crochet: Su14, 12

Single crochet in rounds. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 73

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

row below stitches

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35

row ends

Working into row ends. Crochet: Sp14, 12

Crocheting in row ends. Crochet: W10, 10

ruanas

Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14

Far out ruana. Crochet: F17, 63, 68-69

Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31

Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49

Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34

Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67

Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes. Crochet: Su19, 8-17

Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41

Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19

Rubbish Vortex

Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8

ruching

Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78

Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111

ruffles

Leaf scarf. Crochet: F11, 44, 51-53

Ruffles. Crochet: W08, 70-71

Francie's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82

Ruffler scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 42-43, 64

Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112

Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111

Cancan collar. Crochet: Sp13, 72, 75

Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71

Ruffles scarf. Crochet: F12, 69, 70, 77-78

rugs

Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65

Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7

Blooming rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 86-87

Country rug. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 6-7

First light rug. Crochet: Su18, 24-25, 30-31

Weekends at home. Crochet: F19, 54-63

Plaid rug. Crochet: F07, 78-79

Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67

Bouclé bath mat. Crochet: Su08, 41

Sunbeam rug. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 71

Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60

Kaleidoscope eyes mat. Crochet: Sp2010, 84-85
Forest floor felted rug. Crochet: W08, 69
Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64
Felted folk rug & chair pad. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 22-24
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
November fields rug. Crochet: F19, 62, 73-74
From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25

running stitch

Coral Springs sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 86-88

Rushold, Dana

Journal cover. Crochet: W20, 58, 69-70

Russian Federation

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Russian join

More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

Rwanda

The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 7

Ryan, Jennifer E.

5-petal flower. Crochet: Su15, 66
Small rose. Crochet: Su15, 66
Heart. Crochet: Su15, 66-67
Bouquet. Crochet: Su15, 67
Large rose. Crochet: Su15, 66
Boutonniere. Crochet: Su15, 68
Wrist corsage. Crochet: Su15, 68
Lacy jar cover. Crochet: Su15, 67
Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22
Do it yourself crochet wedding. Crochet: Su15, 64-5
Guest lapel pins. Crochet: Su15, 68
Cake topper hearts. Crochet: Su15, 68

Ryan, Katy

Wavy ribbon tank. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 5

Ryan-Raison, Marnia

Macramé for beginners and beyond. Crochet: Su18, 4

S

S curves

Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67

saber hold

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Sabucco, Veruska

Sovereign bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 54

Sainio, Caitlin

100 lace flowers to crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7
100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10

Saint Laurent, Yves

Kiki dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 72-73

Sala, Mariarosa

Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7

Saladin, Amanda

Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51

Sampietro, Marina

A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

San Francisco, CA

Crochet San Francisco. Crochet: F08, 8

Sanchez, A.

Diana's blossom scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 18

Sand, Laurie

Pelagic cover-up. Crochet: Su18, 58-59, 75-76

sandals

Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30

Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51

Seaside espadrilles. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 82-84

Strappy sandals. Crochet: Su12, 75, 77, 80-82

Sumptuous sandals. Crochet: Sp18, 49, 67-68

A day in the sun. Crochet: Su12, 74-77

From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25

Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39

Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47

sandwiches

Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96

Sanibel Island, FL

South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

Sanon, Vera

Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36

sarongs

Beach sarong. Crochet: Su09, 82-84

sashes

Style is a cinch. Crochet: Su13, 12

sashiko embroidery

Sashiko clutch. Crochet: W20, 55, 67

satın stitch

Coral Springs sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 86-88

Saward, Blanche C.

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Sayre, Vicki

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

scalloped edges

Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58

Lottie top. Crochetscene: 2014, 50, 56-57

Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23

scarves

See also shawls and wraps.

10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96

From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75

Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24

Sheepback scarf. Crochet: W20, 18-19, 38

Reach for the stars. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41-44

Corona borealis scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 43, 46-47

Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66

Textural interplay. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84-87

Natural wonders: wrap yourself in autumn's riches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-99

Falling leaves scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94, 98, 101

Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67

Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64

Pinebark scarf. Crochet: W13, 74, 86

Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28

Obi scarf. Crochet: F13, 59, 65-66

Rudens scarf. Crochet: F13, 78-79, 82-84
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
Cabled scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 101, 107
The earth stirs: embrace the spring with transitional garments. Crochet: Sp14, 14-17
Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20
Kingpin cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 32, 38-39
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Turmeric twist scarf. Crochet: F19, 9, 26, 48-49
Bitterbrush bandit. Crochetscene: 2014, 66-67, 75
Ginger scarf. Crochetscene: 2014, 98, 99, 106
Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: F14, 14
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41
Cold front: work up these warm layers lickety-split. Crochet: F15, 16-17
Isotherm scarf. Crochet: F15, 17, 20-
Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19
Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
Water: a cool palette of liquid hues. Crochet: W16, 58-63
Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66
Signs of spring. Crochet: Sp16, 18-23
Petals scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 18-19, 26-27
Yo-yo scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 40, 64-65
Rufflier scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 42-43, 64
Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71
Ruffle scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 101
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Obion scarf. Crochet: F16, 26-27, 38-39, 56-57
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
Rolling surf scarf. Crochet: Su17, 53, 62-63
Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71
Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54
Swank scarf and cap set. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 30-31
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Flower power scarf and cap. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 11
Biker chick scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 46-47
Off the grid. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Crocus. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Loopy scarf. Crochet: F07, 20-21
Ozark handspun bobble scarf. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15
Snowdrops scarf. Crochet: W08, 22-23
Peppermint hat and scarf. Crochet: W08, 75
Orphan scarf. Crochet: Su09, 88
Learn a stitch, create a scarf. Crochet: W09, 5
Amelia hat and scarf. Crochet: W09, 72, 80-81
Carmine wrap. Crochet: W20, 60-61, 72-73

Cooper scarf. Crochet: W20, 56-57, 68
Galen's manly scarf and hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12-13
Marcelle's fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16
Maria's scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 20-21
Nina's beaded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 28-29
River walk wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 81-82
A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16
Friendship scarf. Crochet: F11, 59
Winter wrapsody. Crochet: W11, 16-22
River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34
In the thick of it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 36-37
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120
Isosceles scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 127-129
Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82
Chevron scarf. Crochet: F12, 28-29, 38
Ruffles scarf. Crochet: F12, 69, 70, 77-78
Asymmetrical scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 23, 28
Mermaid scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90
Arachne's tears scarf. Crochet: Sp08, 20-21
Weekend retreat. Crochet: W13, 72-77
Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10
Woolen comforts: cheery accessories brighten winter days. Crochet: W09, 72-73
Bowled over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
Twisting vines scarf. Crochet: W10, 82, 86-87
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Piper's chain scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 18-20
Skinni-mini scarf. Crochet: F15, 12
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Style wrap-up. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29-31
Quilt medallion scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79
Ramar scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 47, 63-64
Angles & arches: take your crochet in a new direction. Crochet: Sp12, 74-77
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61
Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43
Boteh scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 60-61; website (correction)
Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: W08, 47
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9
Avery's wavy scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14
Tunisian lace ascot. Crochet: Sp08, 82-83
Galaxy wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 82-83
Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61
Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54
Everyday scarves. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8-11
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Tara's Tunisian scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 25, 32
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Wavy coral scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29, 30, 34-35

Columbine scarf. Crochet: Su19, 52-53, 72-73
Hooded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 129
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Striped scarf and headband. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 86-87
Trudi scarf. Crochetscene: 2014, 52, 53, 62-63
La mer scarf. Crochet: Su08, 66-68
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: W08, 51
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: Sp20, 62, 68
Conch scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 38
Fancy scarves. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24-25
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Honeycomb scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33
Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Nutmeg scarf. Crochet: W19, 29, 58-59
Diamonds silk scarf. Crochet: W07, 24-25
Beatrice's scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 25, 30-32; F11, 15
Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79
Ekaterina's tapestry shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12
Woodsy scarf. Crochet: W16, 10
Woven silver scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 68
Tassel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131
Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56
Wisps of winter. Crochet: W13, 56-61
Randkluft scarf. Crochet: W20, 16-17, 37
Mossy cowl. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Autumn preening. Crochet: F16, 16-17
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43
Stone city scarf. Crochet: F08, 67
Pink lady scarf. Crochet: F09, 61, 64
Emerald scarf. Crochet: Sp09, 72-73
Rapunzel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 36, 38-39
River walk shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 63, 69-70
Cabled scarf. Crochet: F14, 59
Pacific wave scarf. Crochet: F11, 85-86
Diana's blossom scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 18
How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
Carmen's jazz scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 16-17
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Spring spirals. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 80-81
Leaf scarf. Crochet: F11, 44, 51-53
Cactus flower scarf. Crochet: W10, 12, 22-23
Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
Float away. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Catena scarf. Crochet: W20, 50-51, 62
Birch bark scarf. Crochet: F11, 47, 56-57
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes.
Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
S'mores: sweet treats to keep everyone toasty through the winter. Crochet: W10, 82-85
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues.
Crochet: W10, 12-13

Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Summer by the seaside: light and airy projects that let in the ocean breeze. Crochet: Su17, 52-58
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27

Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
About town: these light lovelies ward off the chill without weighing you down. Crochet: F11, 44-47
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47

Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 100-105

Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Elvis 1973 scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 30-

Scarves for Special Olympics

Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

Scensny, Marge

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Schabes, Theresa

Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
Knothole mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 89-90
Arroyo seco top. Crochet: Su13, 75, 79-81

Schapper, Linda P.

The complete book of crochet border designs: hundreds of classic and original patterns. Crochet: Sp08, 9

The complete book of crochet stitch design: 500 classic & original designs. Crochet: F07, 12

scoop fronts

1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48

Scott, Dorothy

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Scoville, Sandy

The little box of crocheted hats and scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13

scroll motifs

Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73

scrubbing pads

Textured scrubbies. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 81

scrumbling

The organic elegance of scrumbling: exploring free-form crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 6-7

sculptures

3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4
50 pincushions to knit & crochet. Crochet: F14, 7
The '70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57
100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10
500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66
Sea creature crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 7
A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96
Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Hedgehog teapot cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 67, 76-77
Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34
Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96
W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88

Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45
 Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57
 Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5
 Birthday cake. Crochet: Sp16, 38-39, 57
 Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61
 Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
 Unicorn wall decor. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 70-72
 Crocheted succulents: cacti and other succulent plants to make. Crochet: F19, 6
 Body art. Crochet: F07, 6
 Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96
 Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96
 Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24
 Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
 Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129
 Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10
 Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
 A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96
 Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
 Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96
 Going biological. Crochet: F08, 96
 Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123
 Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4
 Beastly crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61
 Crocheted hyperbolic plane. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 11
 Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125
 Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
 Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
 Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5
 Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet:
 F11, 96
 Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96
 Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
 Crochet: Su11, 96
 Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126
 Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96
 It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-
 47
 When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73
 Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7
 Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7
 A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
 Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

sea monsters

Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,

seahorses

Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9

seamless construction

Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91

Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78

Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59

Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79

Sangria cardigan. Crochet: F10, 22-26; corrections on website

Smocked tunic. Crochet: W15, 56-57, 65-67

Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63

Join the seamless revolution. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 78-79

Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71

seams

- Backstitch seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; W08, 79; F09, 88
- Slip stitch crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp07, 90; Sp09, 90; F09, 90; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; F16, 77; Su17, 78
- Garment construction part 1: seaming. Crochet: F08, 43-45
- Mattress stitch. Crochet: F07, 90; W07, 90; Su09, 91; Sp10, 92; W10, 91; AM11, 91; W11, 92; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; F13, 90; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112, 116; Su15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78
- Whipstitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; W08, 81; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78
- Garment construction part 2: assembly. Crochet: W08, 40-42
- A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
- Single crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: Sp09 90; F10, 90; F13, 90; Su14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
- Back to basics: seaming Tunisian crochet. Crochet: W09, 35
- Woven seams. Crochet: W08, 81; Accessories special issue 2011, 136

seat covers

- Rustic seat cover. Crochet: W17, 38, 39, 49-50
- Earthenware: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41

Seattle, WA

- Crochet Seattle. Crochet: Su09, 8-9

Sedaris, Amy

- Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Seddon, Emma

- Crochet workshop. Crochet: F09, 6

seed stitch

- Octal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68
- Seafoam shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 30, 32-33
- Punch pillows. Crochetscene: 2014, 30-31, 36-38
- Blue ridge cardigan. Crochet: F09, 74-78
- Bitterbrush bandit. Crochetscene: 2014, 66-67, 75
- Passaic pullover. Crochet: F16, 24, 25, 32-33, 40-43
- Riverstone cardigan. Crochet: W10, 13, 14-17

Seiman, Marianne

- Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

selling online

- How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Semaan, Celine

- 3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

senses

- Enhance your craft experience: indulging your sense in autumn. Crochet: F19, 52-53

Serenity Vintage

- Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

sewing needles

Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

sewn-on embellishments
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77

shadow stitch
Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
Shadow-stitch cables. Crochet: F18, 8-9

shafts (crochet hooks)
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Shaker sweaters
Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81

shallow cable stitch
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52

shallow single crochet
Boyfriend beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 60-61

shamrock Clones knot
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73

shamrocks
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86

shanks (buttons)
A stunning button. Crochet: Sp11, 12
All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11

shaping
Getting into the loop: shaping part deux. Crochet: Sp08, 51-53
Getting into the loop: bust, waist, and hip shaping. Crochet: W07, 42-45
Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34

shawl collars
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Vinyasa vest. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 104-105, 109-110
Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51
Sea tangle jacket. Crochet: W15, 20-21, 25-27
Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52

shawl pins
The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

shawls
Aloe wrap. Crochet: Sp18, 42-43, 58-62

shawls and wraps
See also scarves.
10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96
Lace ice. Crochet: W14, 12-13
Oak wrap. Crochet: F11, 44, 45, 48-49
BFF shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 29
Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85
Morning webs shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 90-92
All-in-one shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Vinyasa vest. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 104-105, 109-110
Fast forward to spring: crisp colors inspired by nature. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-115
Frostpane wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112, 114, 117-118

Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
Tianna wrap. Crochet: Su14, 22, 34-36
Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39
Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19
Trudi scarf. Crochetscene: 2014, 52, 53, 62-63
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Fancy frames (for your face). Crochet: F14, 64-70
Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77
Freesia shawl. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54, 89
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25
Wintry mix. Crochet: W15, 74-77
Twilight capelet. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80
Urban outfits: designs for on-the-go style. Crochet: Sp15, 46-49
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45
Delicate fans shawl. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
Torchlight shawl. Crochet: F15, 46-47, 62-64
Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
Poetic crochet. Crochet: W16, 7
Moondrop shawl. Crochet: W16, 34-36
Carnival cardi wrap. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.
Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47
Montclair shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 46, 50-53
Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71
Shades of summer: explore graduated color in these chromatic projects. Crochet: Su16, 14-19
Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Dawn waves shawl. Crochet: Su16, 58-59, 66-67
Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
A winter shade of blue: cool stitches play across the season's most wearable color. Crochet: W17, 58-61
Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
Patio shawl. Crochet: Su17, 18-19, 33-34
Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43
Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64
Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
Elk ridge shawl. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 54-57
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Indulgent wrap. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 63-64
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Roseate shrug. Crochet: Sp18, 38-39, 52-53
Cruising wrap. Crochet: Su18, 54-55, 70-72
Going ashore shawl. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 72-73

Mondaine shawl. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 35-36
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Tunisian crescent shawlette. Crochet: W19, 36, 70-71
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Breakwater wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 50-51, 64-65
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes.
Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Goldenrod wrap. Crochet: Su19, 16, 32-33
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Polygonia shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 9, 18-19
Spring rain shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 13, 29-30
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
Prism shawl. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 58-60
Infinity wrap. Crochet: W07, 16-18
Bouquet stole. Crochet: Sp08, 44-46
Diamond sage wrap. Crochet: Su08, 26-28
Raindrops broomstick lace shawl. Crochet: Su09, 42-43
Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61
Crocheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5
Katrina shawl. Crochet: W09, 70-71
Forest reflections shawl. Crochet: Su10, 66-68
Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80
Fancy scarves. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24-25
That girl: perfect design for the office or an evening out. Crochet: Sp11, 14-15
Evening wear. Crochet: Su11, 78-79
River walk wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 81-82
About town: these light lovelies ward off the chill without weighing you down. Crochet: F11, 44-47
Winter wrapsody. Crochet: W11, 16-22
Equilateral shawl. Crochet: W11, 20, 27-29
Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
Tame the dragon. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Reach for the stars. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41-44
Natural wonders: wrap yourself in autumn's riches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-99
Almandine shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-95, 99, 102-104
Madeline stole. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 109, 113-114
Weekend retreat. Crochet: W13, 72-77
Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86
Honeycomb shawl. Crochet: Su13, 18-19, 26-28
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 51-53
Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85
Winterfrost wrap. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Shuriken shawl. Crochet: W14, 63, 74
We lace. You look fabulous! Snapchat away! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-27
Jeweled mechanism wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 40-41, 47-48
Wild rose shawl. Crochet: W07, 60-64
Chevron wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 105, 110-111

Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36
Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74
Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14
A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39
Anywear: deliciously textured sweaters are at ease on the town or by the fireside. Crochet: W10, 42-43
Bitterbrush bandit. Crochetscene: 2014, 66-67, 75
Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77
Through the woods: four fabulous projects that beat winter's chill. Crochet: W15, 18-23
Waffle lattice shawl. Crochet: F07, 74-75
Bolt shawl. Crochet: Sp15, 46, 47, 50-
Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Esther shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 81, 86-88
Signs of spring. Crochet: Sp16, 18-23
Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Triangular shawl. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 90-91; website (correction)
Truffles: extra delicious special treats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-112
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Herbaceous shawl. Crochet: Su17, 20, 35-38
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Frontier shawl. Crochet: Sp18, 10, 11, 20
Motif web shawl. Crochet: W07, 12-14
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Sandolo shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 12, 30
Midsummer night's shawl. Crochet: Su10, 12-15
Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29
Dahlia shawl. Crochet: Sp11, 15, 23-25
Chervil shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 11, 22-24
Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79
Flowers for Eryn wrap. Crochet: W07, 66-68
Icarus shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 58-61
Moss fern wrap. Crochet: F09, 24
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
Red rocks wrap. Crochet: W10, 42, 54-55
Ventura shawl. Crochet: Su16, 18-19, 21-23
Transitions. Crochet: F11, 38-39
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23
Style wrap-up. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29-31
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Meadow shawl. Crochet: Sp12, 15-16, 20-23
Soothing shawl. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 62-63
Tahitian shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-107, 117-118
Santa Fe shawl. Crochet: Su08, 18-20
Solar wrap. Crochet: Su13, 20, 21, 23-24
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Drumlin shawl. Crochet: W20, 22-23, 41
Network shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 31-33
Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33

To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61
All the pretty flowers. Crochet: Sp12, 14-16
Ekaterina's tapestry shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Tendrils wrap. Crochet: W11, 16, 23-24
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Bonsai shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 127
Flurry wrap. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Zauber shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 108, 118
Danser châiné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21
Fission shawl. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-15, 20
Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16
Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Wisteria shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 28-31
Greta stole. Crochet: F14, 67, 70, 74
Flibbertigibbet shawlette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24
Lucille shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 81, 88-90
Deceptively simple stole. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 56-57
Bewitched shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 112, 116-117
Griffith Park. Crochet: Su13, 18-21
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
Woodland shawl. Crochet: F08, 40-41
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
Inspiration stole. Crochet: W11, 20, 29-33
Five peaks shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 58-59
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45
Wander: crochet cables intertwine every which way in these richly textured garments. Crochet: F13, 34-39
Leaf by leaf: choose the path you'll take to capture autumn's singular beauty. Crochet: F13, 78-81
Cardinal wrap. Crochet: W19, 26-27, 56-58
Triton's trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61
Marianne mobius wrap. Crochet: Sp08, 40-42
Maxine shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-81, 93-95
Mountaintop wrap. Crochet: W11, 19, 25-26
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Larkspur wrap sweater. Crochet: F09, 36-39
Claudia's capelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 25, 29-30
Sugar maple shawl. Crochet: F10, 58-59
Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Dragonfly shawl. Crochet: W08, 24-29
Fleur-de-lis shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 95, 96, 105
Seafoam shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 30, 32-33
Buttons and bows: urban cool with a girly touch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-79
Margo shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
River walk shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 63, 69-70
Pleiades shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 42, 45-46
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43
Galaxy wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 82-83
Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue:

2014, 100-105

Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68

Curtsy wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 80

Sheelin Antique Irish Lace Museum

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

sheep

I (heart) ewe: a roundup of sheep things. Crochet: W17, 6

sheep dolls

Love ewe nesting dolls. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 62-63, 66-67

shell stitch

Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28

Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43

Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58

Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93

Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25

Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76

Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43

Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67

Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27

Coral bikini. Crochet: Su16, 36-37, 40-41

Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15

Icicle sweater. Crochet: W17, 60, 68-70

Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43

Edie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 84-85, 95

Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26

Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39

Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85

Frostpane wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112, 114, 117-118

Punch pillows. Crochetscene: 2014, 30-31, 36-38

Mermaid shrug. Crochet: Sp12, 75, 82-86

Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83

Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49

Dawn waves shawl. Crochet: Su16, 58-59, 66-67

Ingot shell. Crochetscene: 2014, 68-69, 79-82

Fleur-de-lis shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 95, 96, 105

Fans and shells. Crochet: Sp16, 14

Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26

Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38

Bracken socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 83, 87-89

Moon ridge cowl. Crochet: F17, 36-37, 42

Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74

Chablis socks. Crochetscene: 2014, 100-101, 108-110

Tahitian shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-107, 117-118

Mondaine shawl. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 35-36

Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31

Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14

shell stitch chevrons

Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

shells (clothing). See tops, sleeveless

shells (sea)

Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65

Sangria cardigan. Crochet: F10, 22-26; corrections on website

shepard's knitting. See Bosnian crochet, Tunisian crochet

Shetland shawls

Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

shibori

- Shibori pillow. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 15-16
- Shibori dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 20-21
- Blue-on-blue dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 17
- Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13

Shimel, Amy

- Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

Ships Projects

- Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

shirttail hems

- Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
- Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44

shoes

- Strappy sandals. Crochet: Su12, 75, 77, 80-82
- Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
- A day in the sun. Crochet: Su12, 74-77
- Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10
- From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25
- Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30

short rows

- Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22
- Best guy hat ever. Crochet: F11, 67, 74-75
- Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
- Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86
- Bracken socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 83, 87-89
- Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
- Short rows: wrapping a stitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96
- Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
- Red twig knee socks. Crochet: W11, 58-59
- Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68
- Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74
- Dusty plum dress. Crochet: Su19, 50, 65-67
- Tendrill wrap. Crochet: W11, 16, 23-24

shorts

- Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68
- Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
- Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
- Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
- Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47

Shrader, Valerie Van Arsdale

- Blue ribbon afghans from American's state fairs: 40 prize-winning crocheted designs. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15

Shrimpton, Sarah

- Beginner's guide to crochet. Crochet: Su15, 7

Shroyer, L.

- Slanting stitches hat. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.

Shroyer, Lisa

- The non-sweater: a journey in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 96

shrugs

- Bergschrund shrug. Crochet: W20, 20-21, 39-40

shrugs. See boleros and shrugs**side-to-side construction**

- Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
- Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78
- Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
- Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84

Sandstone socks. Crochet: F15, 74-75, 84-86
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Forest path wall art. Crochet: F19, 57, 66-67
Ogive cardigan. Crochet: W20, 24-25, 42-43
Almandine shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-95, 99, 102-104
Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86
All-in-one shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Spring rain shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 13, 29-30
Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81
Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25
Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Sea tangle jacket. Crochet: W15, 20-21, 25-27
Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83
Apple blossom pullover. Crochet: Sp20, 12, 26-28
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75

sideways cables

Obion scarf. Crochet: F16, 26-27, 38-39, 56-57
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30

Sierpinski carpet

Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31

silk

The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11
Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11
Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
Silk is the star. Crochet: Su13, 10-11
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Simic-Boro, Blazenka

Goldenrod wrap. Crochet: Su19, 16, 32-33

Simmons, Erika

Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18
Woodstock duster. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 20-22
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Simmons, Monika

Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18
Woodstock duster. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 20-22
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Simon, Béatrice

Dolores. Crochet: Su09, 39 and web site

Simpson, Kristi

Sweet & simple baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7

single crochet stitch

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Sister-Arts Studio (business)

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Sixth Spring

Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10

sizing needles and hooks

Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

skeins

Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

skirts

30th street station skirt. Crochet: Sp08, 48-50

Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65

Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26

Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80

California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47

Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21

We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53

Ever-new skirt. Crochet: Su18, 36, 37, 41-43

Paintbrush skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 67, 75-78

Pineapple skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 99, 104-106

Sweet summer lace. Crochet: Su18, 34-37

Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23

Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30

Swirl skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 48, 49, 52-53

Cactus flower skirt. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 70-72

Water: a cool palette of liquid hues. Crochet: W16, 58-63

Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67

Boardwalk skirt. Crochet: Su16, 14-15, 20-21

Lantana skirt. Crochet Su16, 18, 25-26

Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 68-70

Citrine skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 64-67

Match point skirt. Crochet: Su08, 12-13

Tulip skirt. Crochet: Sp09, 66-67

Charlotte skirt. Crochet: Su10, 54-57

Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64

Skirt flirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26-28

Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31

Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67

Vive la provence skirt. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 62-64

Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51

Lara's dance skirt. Crochet: F08, 50-53

In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103

Summer retreat. Crochet: Su11, 14-15

Urban outfits: designs for on-the-go style. Crochet: Sp15, 46-49

Bruges lace skirts. Crochet: Sp12, 28, 33-36

Doubleplay skirt. Crochet: F16, 64-65, 68-69

Zigzag skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 30-32

Simple godet skirt. Crochet: F07, 64-66

Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28

Swannanoa skirt. Crochet: Su11, 15, 16-17

Pelagic cover-up. Crochet: Su18, 58-59, 75-76

Sapphire stars skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 24-30

Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65

Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15

Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33

Ava skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 55-56
Swingy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 31-32
Mathilde's crocheted jeans skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9
Pretty pleats skirt. Crochet: Su09, 44-46
Sunshine skirt. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 12-14
Beach sarong. Crochet: Su09, 82-84
Swirly skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 29-30
Painted desert skirt. Crochet: F09, 40-42
Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21
Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77
Danser chaîné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Shades of summer: explore graduated color in these chromatic projects. Crochet: Su16, 14-19
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Mountain majesty: explore the stitch terrain of these innovative projects. Crochet: F14, 16-21

Skuja, Linda

Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91
Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58
Rudens scarf. Crochet: F13, 78-79, 82-84
Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22
Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122

skulls

Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61

sleeves

LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85

slip stitch crochet

Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56
Acorn cap. Crochet: F10, 52
Bracken socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 83, 87-89
Foundation slip stitch. Crochet: Sp16, 93
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49
Striated hat and slouch. Crochet: W17, 38-39, 42
Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12
A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35
Best guy hat ever. Crochet: F11, 67, 74-75
Five spice hat. Crochet: F10, 48 and web site
Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10

slip stitch decorations

Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77

Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12

slip stitch ribbing

Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53

slip stitch seams

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

slipknots

Slipknot. Crochetscene: 2014, 112; Crochet home special issue 2015, 109

slippers

Nanook slippers. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38-39, 88

They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77

Slippers for the family. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 122, 129-130

We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53

Comfort slippers. Crochet: W10, 81

Molly's mukluks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, website

Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122

Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15

Ella slippers. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 57-58

Socks & mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38-39

The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

Beaded ballet slippers. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 88-89

A family of slippers/Basic slipper/Mary Jane slipper/Loafer slipper. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 72-74

Sluja, Linda

Coldwave sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-85, 90-91

Slump, Marinke

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Smith, Marcy

1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9

24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31

Tahoe hat. Crochet: F09, 54

Go big! Crochet: W15, 12-13

Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11

Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11

Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13

A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96

High-fiber yarns. Crochet: F13, 10-11

Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96

Tie in tweeds. Crochet: W14, 9

Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com

Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144

Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66

At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128

Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78

Tiptoe through sock yarns. Crochet: Sp15, 12-13

A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8

Lorna's Laces Pearl. Crochet: Sp09, 9

Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11

Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13

The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11

Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
Honey badges. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 144
Silk is the star. Crochet: Su13, 10-11
New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7
When it comes to winter. Crochet: W14, 2
Sock hop. Crochet: W11, 10-11
Extend stitches for a lacy look. Crochet: Sp14, 30-31
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17
Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11
Acrylics to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 10-11
An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11
Frame -> shoot -> crochet. Crochet: W13, 96
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Nesting bowls. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 65-66
Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2
Chautauqua. Crochet: F13, 2
Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96
Crochet it forward. Crochet: Sp13, 96
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9
Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9
Wool season is here. Crochet: W10, 8-9
A mashup of technology & Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 96
Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11
Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96

Smith, Susan

150 Crochet trims: designs for beautiful decorative edgings, from lacy borders to bobbles, braids, and fringes. Crochet: F07, 12

Smithsonian Community Reef

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

smocking, faux

Smocked tunic. Crochet: W15, 56-57, 65-67

snaps

Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12

Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53

Wheatfield cabled capelet. Crochet: F19, 8, 10-11, 28-29

Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47

snowboarding

X games. Crochet: W14, 14

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

snowflakes

100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10

Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122

Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87

Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126

Warm woolen mittens. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 22-23

snowmen

Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66

Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61

sock yarns. See yarns, sock

socks

Granddaughter socks. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Red twig knee socks. Crochet: W11, 58-59
Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
Slippers for the family. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 122, 129-130
Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Chablis socks. Crochetscene: 2014, 100-101, 108-110
Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75
Step into crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Rib & fan socks. Crochet: Sp09, 16-18
Adirondack socks. Crochet: F09, 61, 66-67
Shirley's socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 43-44
At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Basic cuff-down sock recipe. Crochet: W11, 56
Tip-toe trellis socks. Crochet: Sp12, 69
Honeycomb socks. Crochet: F10, 60-61
Bracken socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 83, 87-89
Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Sandstone socks. Crochet: F15, 74-75, 84-86
Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61
Socks & mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38-39
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Crochet great socks! Part two: custom socks and a toe-up recipe. Crochet: Sp12, 66-67
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Crochet great socks! Part 1: cuff-down socks. Crochet: W11, 54-55
Troubador socks: chrétien de troyes. Crochet: Sp08, 16-19
Birch cable socks. Crochet: F17, 16, 25-27
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Sydney's sideways socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38, 42-43
Beaux jesses socks. Crochet: F08, 68-70
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51
Sole comforts: put your best foot forward with these products. Crochet: W11, 8

socks, toe-up

Bracken socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 83, 87-89
Tip-toe trellis socks. Crochet: Sp12, 69
Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68
Crochet great socks! Part two: custom socks and a toe-up recipe. Crochet: Sp12, 66-67

soldiers

Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

Solomon's knots

Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
Dolores. Crochet: Su09, 39 and web site
Flurry wrap. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37
Crochet amore: love knot, Solomon's knot. Crochet: Su13, 32-35
Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39

California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 5153
Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38

Something in the Water exhibit

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Soutendijk, Lisa

Agora totes. Crochet: Su10, 16-18
Leaf peeper hats. Crochet: F09, 61, 62-63
Meander backpack. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 88

Soviet Union (former)

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

soysilk

Orphan scarf. Crochet: Su09, 88
Overlay felted tote. Crochet: F07, 84-86
Pure poinsettia tunic. Crochet: W07, 46-49

space-dyeing

Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

Spain

Northern Spain's crocheted capelets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 9-10

spats

Cloudstrider spats (lace version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 38-39, 46-47
Ebb & flow mitts and boot toppers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 124-125, 129-130
Waves & braids. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122-127
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45

Spears, Jennifer

Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70

Specktor, Denyse

Hooked on the past. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 11; Knits W04, 120 (correction)

spider stitch

Swank tank. Crochetscene: 2014, 32-33, 39-40

spike single crochet stitch

Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Mermaid beach blanket. Crochet: Su16, 38-39, 45-46
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

spike stitches

Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
Paige hoodie. Crochet: W15, 52, 53, 70-73
Imperial vest. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 56
Rapunzel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 36, 38-39
River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34
Greenbridge cardi. Crochet: W15, 55, 60-61
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52

Spilker, Kay Durland

Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

spirals

Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65
Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
Punch pillows. Crochetscene: 2014, 30-31, 36-38
Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77
Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60

Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81
Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102
Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Julia's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 57
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Petroglyph baskets. Crochetscene: 2014, 65, 72-73
Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79
Ember cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 42-43, 52
Yarn spotlight: spirals. Crochet: Sp08, 7
Yoga bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 132-133
Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53
Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Harvester cowl. Crochet: F19, 20-21, 41

split -mesh chevrons

Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

split ring stitch markers

We (heart) stitch markers. Crochet: Su12, 20-21

split single crochet

Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79

sportswear

Bright ideas. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 8

spray blocking

Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

Spurkland, Kristin

Crochet from the heart. Crochet: Su14, 7

Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85

Crochet from the heart: Quick projects for generous giving. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

square motifs

Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53

Ella slippers. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 57-58

Delia bag. Crochetscene: 2014, 52-53, 61-62

Ramar scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 47, 63-64

Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23

Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25

Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

Ava skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 55-56

Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74

Elvis 1973 scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 30-

Winter's eye afghan. Crochet: W16, 24, 41-42

Checkerboard. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 68-69, 77

Asymmetrical scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 23, 28

Bitmap cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 25-26

Geometidae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21

square shawls

Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

Square, Vicki

Tri-pocket tote. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 8-10

squids

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

St. John, Tracy

Winkle vest. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 50-52

Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79

Piñata bag. Crochet: F10, 54-56

Beaux jistes socks. Crochet: F08, 68-70

October vest. Crochet: F09, 70-72

Spanish moss coat. Crochet: F08, 32-35

Bubble bag. Crochet: W09, 73, 75-76

Emerald scarf. Crochet: Sp09, 72-73

Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61

Learn to love laceweight. Crochet: Su09, 50-52

Flowers for Eryn wrap. Crochet: W07, 66-68

St. Paul, MN

Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

stabilizing edges

Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47

Staff, Interweave Press

Accessorize! Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91

stagger pattern

Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70

stainless steel yarn

When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73

standard bind-off

Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

standing stitch

More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

Stanfield, L.

75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7

star motifs

100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10

Pleiades shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 42, 45-46

Vega cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 44, 47-49

Seaside throw. Crochet: Sp09, 42-43

Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84

They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77

Reach for the stars. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41-44

Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126

Shuriken shawl. Crochet: W14, 63, 74

Elk ridge shawl. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 54-57

Lucille shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 81, 88-90

Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58

Sapphire stars skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 24-30

Corona borealis scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 43, 46-47

Winter's night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com

star stitch

Picea hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-113, 116-117

Candy cloche. Crochet: W09, 72, 74

Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61

Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27

Starry mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 13, 18-19

Star Trek uniforms

Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-

starfish

Seaside throw. Crochet: Sp09, 42-43

Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9

Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64

Stark, Qualyn

Pomander pillow. Crochet: F19, 9, 60, 69-71

steam blocking

Steam blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114

Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

steampunk

Ember cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 42-43, 52

Steampunk. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34-36

Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96

Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52

Tinker's toolbelt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 44, 52-53

Jeweled mechanism wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 40-41, 47-48

Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47

Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45

Cloudstrider spats (lace version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 38-39, 46-47

Sarah's steampunk collar. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35

Betty's button-up mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35-36

steel yarn

When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73

StevenBe's Yarn Garage

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Stitch London, Plarchie

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

stitch markers

We (heart) stitch markers. Crochet: Su12, 20-21

The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

stitch n' pitch

Catch a stitch n' pitch near you! Crochet: Sp08, 8

Stitch Nation

Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9

Stitch Red Project

Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2

Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77

Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86

From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75

Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83

Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82

Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-

Ruffles scarf. Crochet: F12, 69, 70, 77-78

stitches, crochet

500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Crochet chain. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F09, 84;

Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Su13, 93; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Sp16, 93

Double crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 89; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 20145, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Half double crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special

issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; W15, 94; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Picot edge. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 24

Tunisian full stitch. Crochet: W18, 70

Double base chain. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104

SC bind off. Crochet: Su17, 78; F17, 77

Return pass. Crochet: W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Zigzag chain stitch. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 68

Relief rib. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 32

Reverse single crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 89; special issue F06, 96; F07, 89; W07, 90; Sp08, 89; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 91; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; F16, 77; W17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet: Su10, 91; W10, 92; F11, 91; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; W18, 70

Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134

Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 26; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Su15, 94; Su17, 78

Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp13, 92; F14, 94; W14, 86; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W16, 77

Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27

Tunisian: joining a new color. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 67

Single crochet in rounds. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 73

Foundation chain + first row. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 76

Back post treble crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 90; Su11, 90; W12, 91; F13, 89; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; W15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; W17, 76

Front post double treble crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 91; W11, 91; W16, 76; F16, 77; F17, 78; W18, 70

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19

Broomstick. Crochet: F11, 91

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Crochet stitches visual encyclopedia. Crochet: Sp12, 9

The bullion stitch. Crochet: Su12, 10

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35

Foundation treble crochet. Crochet: F12, 91

Detached chain stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 133

Linked double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 92

Crochet-opedia. Crochet: F13, 7

Slip stitch crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene

special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

The essential book of crochet techniques. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Crochet basics. Crochetscene: 2014, 112-117

Slipknot. Crochetscene: 2014, 112; Crochet home special issue 2015, 109

Working into a stitch. Crochetscene: 2014, 116

Surface crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 116; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; F16, 77; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; F17, 78

Treble five together. Crochetscene: 2014, 118

Treble three together. Crochet: F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Sp17, 78

Back loops (blo). Crochet Home special issue: 2014, 113

Front loops (flo). Crochet Home special issue: 2014, 113

Extended treble crochet (ETR). Crochet: Su15, 93; Sp17, 77

Foundation slip stitch. Crochet: Sp16, 93

Single crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Applied slip stitch crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104

Slip stitch two together. Crochet: F17, 78

Extended single crochet two together. Crochet: W18, 69

Slip stitch crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp07, 90; Sp09, 90; F09, 90; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; F16, 77; Su17, 78

The step-by-step guide to 200 crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp19, 4

Single crochet in rounds. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 81

Tunisian crochet primer. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 37-39

Extended double crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44; F09, 89; Su10, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; Su15, 93; Sp16, 93; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77

Foundation single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 45; F07, 89; W07, 90; Sp08, 88; Su08, 10; F08, 85; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 90; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 114; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 77; W17, 76; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Front post double crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Su08, 72; F08, 84; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; Sp15, 85; F15, 94; W16, 76; F16, 77; W17, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 78; W18, 69

Half double crochet two together. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp08, 89; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; F10, 90; W10, 91; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; W14, 86; Sp14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp15, 86; Su15, 93; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; F16, 77; W17, 78; F17, 78

Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su08, 66

Double crochet three together. Crochet: Su08, 71; F08, 84; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77

Front post half double crochet. Crochet: F08, 84; W09, 91; W10, 90; Sp13, 92; W14, 85; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 77

Raised increases. Crochet: F08, 85

Linked crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 10

A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Wattle stitch. Crochet: F09, 11

Creating crochet fabric: experimenting with hook, yarn & stitch. Crochet: W09, 5

Double crochet four together. Crochet: W09, 90; Su11, 89; W11, 91; F12, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; Sp17, 77

Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

Half double treble crochet. Crochet: Su10, 90; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 112

Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet: Sp10, Su10, 90; W10, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F14, 35; W15, 94; F16, 77; Sp17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Adjustable loop. Crochet: F10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 114; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111

Front post double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 90; W11, 91; F14, 93; Sp15, 86; W18, 70

Tunisian simple stitch two together. Crochet: W10, 92; W11, 92; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W14, 86; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70

Single crochet two together. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 90; W07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; F08, 85; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; F10, 90; W10, 91; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Post stitches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 68

Front post treble crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; Su10, 90; W10, 90; AM11, 91; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; F15, 94; F16, 77; W17, 78; Su17, 77; F17, 78; W18, 70

Treble two together. Knits/Crochet: Sp11, 91; W12, 92; W14, 86; F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Su17, 78

Double treble crochet. Crochet: Su08, 71; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; W10, 90; Su11, 89; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 77

Adjustable ring. Crochet: Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Su13, 93; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Lorna's Laces Pearl. Crochet: Sp09, 9

Tunisian reverse stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 134; Su15, 94

Half double crochet three together. Crochet: F09, 89; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; F13, 90; W14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94

The big book of crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Back post single crochet. Crochet: Sp10, 91; F10, 89; W10, 89; Su11, 89; Su12, 91; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Su16, 77

Treble four together. Crochetscene: 2014, 118
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
Standing stitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2014, 113
Creating a base chain and single crochet all in one step. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 60
Front post half treble crochet. Crochet: F17, 78
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
The crocheter's companion: revised and updated. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Front post single crochet. Crochet: F08, 84; F09, 88; Sp10, 92; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp16, 94; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77
Double crochet two together. Crochet: F07, 88; W07, 89; Sp08, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Spatter pattern. Crochet: Su09, 10
Post stitches. Crochet: F08, 11
Chain loop. Crochetscene: 2014, 114; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111
Finishing: weaving in ends. Crochet: Su09, 11; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112
Front post half double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 90; F15, 94
Triple treble crochet. Crochet: Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su15, 94; Su16, 78; F17, 78
Single crochet three together. Crochet: F07, 90; W07, 90; Su08, 72; W08, 80; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 91; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 92; W12, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70
Tunisian bind-off. Crochet: W10, 91; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Base chain single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 94
Foundation double crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp08, 88; Su08, 72; W08, 80; F09, 89; F10, 90; W10, 90; AM11, 91; F11, 90; W11, 92; Sp12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; W15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; F17, 77; W18, 69
Back post half double crochet. Crochet: W09, 90; W10, 89; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 76
Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47
Crochet basics. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 109-114
Crochet chain stitch. Crochet: Su10, 41
Crochet every way stitch dictionary: 125 essential stitches to crochet in three ways. Crochet: W20, 4
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; F12, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118
Single crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: Sp09 90; F10, 90; F13, 90; Su14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Solomon's knot. Crochet: W08, 24
Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet: Sp10, 91; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W17, 78; F17, 78
Half treble crochet. Crochet: Su10, 90; Sp17, 78
Back post double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 89; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; W15, 93; W18, 69
Front post double crochet three together. Crochet: W18, 70
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15

Foundation half double crochet. Crochet: W09, 90; Su10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; F13, 89; W14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77

Chain. Crochet: F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71, F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 112; Crochet home special issue 2014, 109; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Back post double crochet. Crochet: Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 90; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Clones knot. Crochet: F12, 59

Tunisian crochet: ready for its comeback. Crochet: W09, 32-35

Extended single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; W09, 90; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F17, 77; W18, 69

Hairpin lace basics. Crochet: W08, 64

Back to basics: seaming Tunisian crochet. Crochet: W09, 35

More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

Treble crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 89; F07, 89; W07, 88; Sp08, 89; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Double crochet five together. Crochet: W11, 91; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Sp16, 93

Front post triple treble crochet. Crochet: F16, 77

Single crochet four together. Crochet: W07, 90; F08, 85; F09, 90; F12, 92

Join motifs as you go. Crochet: Su08, 14-17

stitches, embroidery

Daisy stitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 29

Satin stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116

Stem stitch. Crochet: Sp09, 89

Blanket stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135

French knot. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 29, F08, 85; Sp10, 92; AM11, 91; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116

Cross stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135

Chain stitch embroidery. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 29; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93

Backstitch embroidery. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; W09, 91; Sp10, 91; AM11, 90; F16, 76

Crocheted chain stitch embroidery. Crochet: W08, 30-34; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; AM11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91

Crochet chain stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; F09, 84; W09, 91; Sp10, 42; F14, 93

Coral Springs sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 86-88

stitches, knitting

Crochet + knit: knitting basics. Crochet: F10, 70-71

Backward loop cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; W10, 91
Raised (m1) increases. Crochet: W10, 91
Knit stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011,
Slip 2, knit, pass slipped sts over (s2kp). Crochet: F10, 84
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76
Ssk decrease. Crochet: W10, 91
Purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 136
Knit two together. Crochet: W10, 91

stitches, sewing

Whipstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Backstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9; W10, 89; Su11, 89; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F17, 77
Whipstitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; W08, 81; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78
Blindstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Blind stitch. Crochet: Sp11, 90
Backstitch seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; W08, 79; F09, 88
Basting stitch. See Running stitch.
Running stitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9; F10, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Su17, 78
Blanket stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Sewing stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 9

Stitching for Charity

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

stoles. See shawls and wraps

Stoller, Debbie

Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9
Stitch'n bitch crochet: the happy hooker. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

stones

Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45

stranded colorwork

Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Changing colors. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 13
Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34
It's superswatch! Your colorwork hero! Crochet: F12, 40

Strands (department)

Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2
Chautauqua. Crochet: F13, 2
When it comes to winter. Crochet: W14, 2
Volunteer fire fighters and victim resource groups continue to need aid. Crochet: W13, 2

straps

Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77

strawberry motifs

Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78

streaking colors

Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

Stroom, Lindsey

Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70

street art

Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Stress Lemons project

Craft Yarn Council stress lemons. Crochet: F15, 10

stretching and exercises

No pain! Just gain. Crochet ergonomics part 2. Crochet: F12, 24-27

strip construction

Prairiefire vest. Crochet: W16, 48-49, 52-53
Cloudscape cardi. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 51-52
Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27

stripes

Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
Taos pillow. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 67
Kame cowl. Crochet: W20, 8-9, 26
Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43
Cooper scarf. Crochet: W20, 56-57, 68
Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
Twiggy dress. Crochet: Su12, 37, 46-47
Mister whistle. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 58-59, 97-99, 128
Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23
Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40
Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
Woodsy scarf. Crochet: W16, 10
Sun-kissed hat. Crochet: Su16, 35, 43-45
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Citizen pullover. Crochet: Sp17, 34-35, 46-48
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34
Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54
Going ashore shawl. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 72-73
Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44
Breakwater wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 50-51, 64-65
Dusty plum dress. Crochet: Su19, 50, 65-67
Summer peach purse. Crochet: Su19, 52, 70-72
Ridgefield hat. Crochet: F19, 27, 50
Fetching dog bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106
They're adorable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Perspective purse. Crochet: F13, 17-19, 25
Obi scarf. Crochet: F13, 59, 65-66
Of a different stripe. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12-13
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74
Lottie top. Crochetscene: 2014, 50, 56-57
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Avenue throw. Crochet: Sp20, 44-45, 59
Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16
Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31

Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67
Starry mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 13, 18-19
Terrace bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33
Ingot shell. Crochetscene: 2014, 68-69, 79-82
Saltwater top. Crochet: Su18, 54, 55, 68-70
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61
Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
Pluto pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39, 42, 46-48
Pin-setter cardigan. Crochetscene: 2014, 29, 35-36
Thinking cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70
Enchanting pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52-53, 106-107
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24
Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84
Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43
Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28
Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38
Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Bolt shawl. Crochet: Sp15, 46, 47, 50-
Paintbrush skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 67, 75-78
Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75
Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51

Strohm, Kristen Hein

Imperial vest. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 56
Rapunzel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 36, 38-39

Strom, Karin

Taos pillow. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 67

Strong, Rohn

Log cabin afghan. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 22-23, 63
Step into crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
Frisco cardi. Crochet: W15, 37, 39-40
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Being strong. Crochetscene: 2014, 12
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Livvie vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-49, 54
Tangled roots pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 67-69
Linked nesting baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 91
Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34

stuffing toys

Amigurumi 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 78-81

Stump, Margaret

Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4

sugar skulls

Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61

Sugishita, Elissa

Pink frosting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 48-50

Buttercup baby. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 46-50
Trellis pullover. Crochet: F07, 26-27
Pineapple ice cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 40-44
Seashell and posies dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90

Sulfaro, Vicki

Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68

summer of love

Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69

sunbeams

Sunbeam rug. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 71

Sung, Ming Yi

Body art. Crochet: F07, 6

sunshades

Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45

sunshields

Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52

surface crochet

Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102
Swirl skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 48, 49, 52-53
Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Obi scarf. Crochet: F13, 59, 65-66
Catena scarf. Crochet: W20, 50-51, 62
Improv belt. CrochetScene: 2014, 88, 89, 95
Surface crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 116; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; F16, 77; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; F17, 78
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Cool cat cuff. Crochet: F17, 62, 68
Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46, 103-104

surface slip stitch

Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12

suri alpaca

Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13

Sutton, Derrick

How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Swartz, Judith L.

Good vibrations bag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 16-17
Fetching dog bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106
Chile pepper duffel. Crochet: W10, 13, 24-25
Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66
Knick-knack patty-whack: give your dog a bone with this fetching set. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105
Flowered tea cozy. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 68-69
Fetching dog mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 108
Granny Donaldson's cow blankets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7
Lariat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Rose diamonds tunic. Crochet: W09, 54-56
Stocking hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-27
Flora kimono. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 70-73
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9
Fetching dog sweater. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106-107

Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
Autumn foliage bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 76-78
Yarn spotlight: blue skies and sunshine pillow. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 9
Claudia's capelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 25, 29-30

swastikas

The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

swatching

Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61
The crocheter's skill-building workshop. Crochet: F14, 7
It's superswatch! Your colorwork hero! Crochet: F12, 40

sweater sets

Gilded twinset. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 14-17

sweaters, dog

Fetching dog sweater. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106-107
Knick-knack patty-whack: give your dog a bone with this fetching set. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105

sweaters, human. See cardigans, pullovers, tunics, etc.

Sweden

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Swenson, Amy

Felted crochet. Crochet: F07, 28-30
Sensual crochet: luxurious yarns, alluring designs. Crochet: Sp08, 9

swifts

Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

swimming suits. See bathing suits

swirl motifs

Textured swirl hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 16
Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Cabled spiral hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 14, 15-16
Ember cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 42-43, 52
Swirly-go-round. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12-14
Corded spiral slouch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 15

switching colors

Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13

Syjuco, Stephanie

The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

symbol motifs

The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

symmetry

Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59

T

T-Spot (business)

Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

table runners

Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11

tablecloths

Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53
Swift eddy tablecloth. Crochet: Su11, 43, 44-46
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
At home: crochet several lovely lacy beauties for the perfect vintage kitchen. Crochet: Su11, 42-43

tagging

Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.

Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Tajikistan

Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

Takagi, Suzi

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Takeda, Sharon Sadako

Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

Talcott, Grace

Chevron shoulder bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 36

tambour

The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

tambour hooks

Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

Tamina, Daina

Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64

tangrams

Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

tank tops. See tops, sleeveless

Tansug, Sabiha

Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56

tape yarns

Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38
Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25

tapes

Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96
Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

tapestry crochet

10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 78-79
Winter rose tote. Crochet: W16, 17, 27-28
Tweedy bag. Crochet: F16, 67, 73-74
Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39
Modern tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Buffalo belt. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 26
Sundance tote. Crochet: Sp18, 14, 28-30
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30
Santa Fe vest backing. Crochet: Sp18, 18, 19, 32-33
Azul pillows. Crochet: Sp18, 46-47, 65-66
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31
Rotatoria purse. Crochet: Sp19, 20-21, 38-39
Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 86
Agora totes. Crochet: Su10, 16-18
Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Garden plot baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 26, 69-70
Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6

A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Wilder dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22
Thinking cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70
Tips and tricks for working tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 35-37
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Raspberry and lime purse. Crochet: Sp08, 64-65
Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35
Canyon clutch. Crochetscene: 2014, 66, 67, 73-74
Nordic tapestry pouch. Crochet: W19, 37, 71-72
Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
Ekaterina's tapestry shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12
Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
Hinterland hatband. Crochet: Sp18, 14-15, 28
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
Working tapestry crochet in rows. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 12
Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81
Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79

tapestry join

Solar wrap. Crochet: Su13, 20, 21, 23-24
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26

taskets

Tsk! It's a tasket. Crochet: W13, 54-55

tassels

Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40
Tassel. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 37
Twisted cord. Crochet: Sp17, 78
Indulgent wrap. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 63-64
Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
Sailorly tote. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 73-74
Rotatoria purse. Crochet: Sp19, 20-21, 38-39
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29
Forest path wall art. Crochet: F19, 57, 66-67
Tassel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131
Madeline stole. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 109, 113-114
Tassel time. Crochet: Su15, 11
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Far out ruana. Crochet: F17, 63, 68-69
Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62
Neverland tote. Crochet: Su15, 18, 28-32
Summer peach purse. Crochet: Su19, 52, 70-72
More in the mood for a tassel? Here's how to do it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 51
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Argyle pillow. Crochet: Sp17, 14-15
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Best pom-pom ever. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51
Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73
Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60
Canyon clutch. Crochetscene: 2014, 66, 67, 73-74

tattoos

California crochet. Crochet: Su13, 8-9

Taylor, Linda

Marianne mobius wrap. Crochet: Sp08, 40-42

Taylor, Terry

Jewelry with a hook: crocheted fiber necklaces, bracelets, and more. Crochet: Sp08, 9
The new crochet: 40 wonderful wearables. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

tea cozies

Hedgehog teapot cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 67, 76-77
Flowered tea cozy. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 68-69
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

tea towels

Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80

teacups

Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22

teardrop motifs

Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24

teddy bears

Crochet for bears to wear. Crochet: Su10, 5

Tedenev, Tatyana

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

tee shirts

Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81
LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
Noontide tee. Crochet: Su10, 48-50
Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43
Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85
Study break: indulge in a cuppa high-octane crochet with sweet details. Crochet: F11, 20-22
Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20
Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75

Tekus, Liz

Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

telephones

Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

temperature blankets

Selena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78

Temple, Mary Beth

Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6
Rustic seat cover. Crochet: W17, 38, 39, 49-50
Curvy girl crochet. Crochet: F12, 7
Peggy's leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 47-48
Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30
Doris Chan's second act. Crochet: F07, 14-15
Hooked for life: adventures of a crochet zealot. Crochet: Su09, 6
Bruges bubble pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 90
Marmalade skies afghan. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 86-87
Flirty '30s tank top. Crochet: Su08, 30-32
Getting loopy podcast. Crochet: F08, 7

Tempo Venetian lace piece

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Tencel

Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
Still waters shrug. Crochet: Sp09, 68-69

Arc de Triomphe cardigan. Crochet: W09, 66-69

TenDyke, Kristen

Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82

Flame scallop cardi. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 41, 56, and website

Whiskers vest. Crochet: W17, 20, 29-31

Wool bam boo cardigan. Crochet: F07, 56-60

tension

7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

Terhorst, Silke

Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29

Breakwater wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 50-51, 64-65

Terrill, Rachel

Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

Textile Center, Minneapolis

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

textile industry

Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

textured stitches

Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23

textured yarns

An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

Thalmann, Linda

Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

Thies, Sheryl

Frontier shawl. Crochet: Sp18, 10, 11, 20

Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93

Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64

Tunisian crochet encore. Crochet: Su13, 7

Thomas, Cat

50 pincushions to knit & crochet. Crochet: F14, 7

Thomas, T.

River crossing mitts. Crochet: W10, 65, 66-68

Thompson, Rebekah

Zauber shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 108, 118

Royal mitts and cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 55

Thompson, Suzann

Cute crochet world. Crochet: W15, 10

Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41

How to needle join. Crochet: Sp15, 14

Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

Thornton, Victoria Hewerdine

Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48

Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34

Loopy edging. Crochet: Su12, 61, 67

Swingy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 31-32

Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34

More in the mood for a tassel? Here's how to do it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 51

Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60

Best pom-pom ever. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51

Ripples on a coral reef. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 60-61

It's superswatch! Your colorwork hero! Crochet: F12, 40
Hedgehog teapot cozy. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 67, 76-77

thread

Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11
Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

thread hooks

Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

threadwork

Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

three-dimensional crochet

3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

throats (crochet hooks)

Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

throws. See blankets, afghans and throws

thrums

Thrummed mittens. Crochet: W08, 36-39

thumb holes

Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48

tips

The more you know. Crochet: W16, 12

Tirat-Gefen, A.

Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26

TNNA (The National Needlearts Association)

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Catch a stitch n' pitch near you! Crochet: Sp08, 8

Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Tobias, Susanna

Soothing shawl. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 62-63

Audrey super cowl. Crochet: W20, 44-46, 47

How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13

Post stitche. Crochet: F16, 13

Fans and shells. Crochet: Sp16, 14

Harmonious pillow. Crochet: F18, 56, 64-65

Corner-to-corner and post stitches. Crochet: F18, 48

Grafting: it's not just for knitters. Crochet: W20, 44-46

Todhunter, Tracey

The step-by-step guide to 200 crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp19, 4

toggles

Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51

Tonjes, Olga

Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

tools

Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93

top-down construction

Dancette dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79

Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41

Smocked tunic. Crochet: W15, 56-57, 65-67

Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75

Peggy pullover. Crochet: F15, 26-27, 29, 33-35

Woodcutter pullover. Crochet: W16, 16, 20-21

Influx pullover. Crochet: W16, 61, 70-72

Provence dress. Crochet: Sp16, 42, 53-57

Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71

Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80
Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Icicle sweater. Crochet: W17, 60, 68-70
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85
Swain sweater. Crochet: W11, 75, 76-77
Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-
Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Frisco cardi. Crochet: W15, 37, 39-40
Blueberry popover. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 68-69
Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25
Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Mermaid shrug. Crochet: Sp12, 75, 82-86
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Mandolin top. Crochet: Su11, 55, 56-57
Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43
Regal cardigan. Crochet: Su19, 48-49, 62-64
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65
Citizen pullover. Crochet: Sp17, 34-35, 46-48
Quartz lace top. Crochet: W13, 58-59, 64--65
Swingy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 31-32
Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59
Hawksbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65
Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9
Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40

tops, long-sleeved

Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66
Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19

tops, one-sleeved

Radical top. CrochetScene: 2014, 16, 21-22
Chain reaction. CrochetScene: 2014, 14-19

tops, short sleeved

Coral Springs sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 86-88
Pinecone top. Crochet: Su11, 28, 35-36
The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55
Summer afternoon. Crochet: Su11, 66-67
Arboretum cardigan. Crochet: Su11, 66, 70-73

Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30
Oak wrap. Crochet: F11, 44, 45, 48-49
Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81
Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80
Empress baby-doll top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 36-39
Retro cardigan. Crochet: Su09, 30-34
Tatiana pullover. Crochet: W09, 16-18
Noontide tee. Crochet: Su10, 48-50
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
Geometidae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21
Spring shell. Crochet: Sp09, 54-56
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Bristol lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74-75, 76-78
Mandolin top. Crochet: Su11, 55, 56-57
New town swing sweater. Crochet: Sp2010, 60-62
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Cappuccino cardigan. Crochet: F09, 48-51
Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75
Kristy cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 32-34
Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32
Queen Anne's lace blouse. Crochet: Su08, 34-37
Ring around the posie. Crochet: Sp08, 76-79
Field trip with garments ready for a day trip to town or country. Crochet: Su11, 28-29
Study break: indulge in a cuppa high-octane crochet with sweet details. Crochet: F11, 20-22

tops, short-sleeved

Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43
Quartz lace top. Crochet: W13, 58-59, 64--65
Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at
www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
Wisps of winter. Crochet: W13, 56-61
Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31
Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
The earth stirs: embrace the spring with transitional garments. Crochet: Sp14, 14-17
Lottie top. Crochet: 2014, 50, 56-57
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72

tops, sleeveless

1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42

Fever tank. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 18-20
Bowled over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
Ingot shell. Crochetscene: 2014, 68-69, 79-82
Sriracha twinset. Crochet: Sp15, 60-62, 71-73
Summer breezes: escape to an island state of mid. Crochet: Su15, 14-19
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75
Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47
Zigzag top. Crochet: Sp16, 41, 68-69
Shades of summer: explore graduated color in these chromatic projects. Crochet: Su16, 14-19
Opaline top. Crochet: Su16, 16, 24-15
Matsu twinset. Crochet: Su16, 34-35, 48-51
Lantana cami. Crochet: Su16, 38, 47-48
Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41
Summer by the seaside: light and airy projects that let in the ocean breeze. Crochet: Su17, 52-58
Tide pool tank. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 65-66
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Porto top. Crochet: Sp19, 8-9, 22-23
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Cranesbill square blouse. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 74-76
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Wavy ribbon tank. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 5
Midsummer's dream camisole. Crochet: Su08, 22-25
Strung shells top. Crochet: Su08, 48-50
Dolores. Crochet: Su09, 39 and web site
Abalone shell. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 41, 46-49
Elfin tank. Crochet: Su10, 38-39
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Zipline shell. Crochet: Su11, 28, 29, 33-34
Grove Park tank. Crochet: Su11, 67, 68-70
Sweetgrass top. Crochet: Sp12, 40, 45-46
Lattice tank. Crochet: Sp12, 56, 59-60
Doily tank. Crochet: Su12, 76, 78-79
Arroyo seco top. Crochet: Su13, 75, 79-81
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Flirty '30s tank top. Crochet: Su08, 30-32
Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63
Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Cherry blossom top. Crochet: Sp12, 41, 46-48
Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88

Saltwater top. Crochet: Su18, 54, 55, 68-70
Gilded twinset. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 14-17
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes.
Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Katherine vest. Crochet: W09, 36-38
Pink frosting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 48-50
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32
A day in the sun. Crochet: Su12, 74-77
Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43
Swank tank. Crochetscene: 2014, 32-33, 39-40
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
Brave new bra top. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 26-28
Malabrigo top. Crochet: Sp09, 30-33
Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44
Summer afternoon. Crochet: Su11, 66-67
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
Field trip with garments ready for a day trip to town or country. Crochet: Su11, 28-29
LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
Bustier top. Crochet: Su09, 20-23
Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83
The essential shell. Crochet: Sp12, 37-41
Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
Adalia tank top. Crochet: Sp09, 82-87
Sweet summer lace. Crochet: Su18, 34-37
Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38
Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63
Simplicity top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 14-16
Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85
Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31
Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36

Torii, Setsuko

Butterfly jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 66-68

totes. See bags and purses

towels

Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80

toys

75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7
200 fun things to crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Monstrous hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 72-73
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81
Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Ami ami dogs. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
My crochet doll. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Amigurume. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Aitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100
Mister whistle. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 58-59, 97-99, 128

Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10
Cute crochet world. Crochet: W15, 10
The big book of little amigurumi. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6
Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7
Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4
Little llama amigurumi. Crochet: W19, 39, 74-75
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
Super-super cute crochet. Crochet: Su10, 5
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96
Owlivia and Little Livie. Crochet: Su11, 54, 60-61
Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69
Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5
Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-
Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11
Teeny tiny crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7
Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10
Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10
My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7
Amigurumi 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 78-81
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55
Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Love ewe nesting dolls. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 62-63, 66-67
Sir Stephen, the bunny. Crochet: Su08, 62-64
Frog charming. Crochet: W09, 50-52
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6
Crochet for bears to wear. Crochet: Su10, 5
Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31
Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66
Crochet for dolls. Crochet: W14, 7
At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4
Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7
Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7
Amigurumi toy box. Crochet: F11, 10
Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5

trailer decor

Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

trapezoid shapes

Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18

traveling cables

Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25

Treanor, Máire

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37

Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24

Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73

The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59

The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet
Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Treasure chest (department)

Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93

treble crochet stitch

Geometidae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue:
2011, 42-49

Tree Cozy

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

tree root cable stitch

Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51

tree skirts

Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122

Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128

trees

Whispering pines hat. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 41-43

Picea hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-113, 116-117

Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123

Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24

Forest reflections shawl. Crochet: Su10, 66-68

Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79

Frame -> shoot -> crochet. Crochet: W13, 96

trees, covering with crochet

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

trellis stitch

Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43

The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57

Trench, Nicki

Geek chic crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10

Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7

Cute and easy crochet baby clothes. Crochet: Su12, 7

triangle motifs

500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Isosceles scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 127-129
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86
Canyon clutch. Crochetscene: 2014, 66, 67, 73-74
Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75
Equilateral shawl. Crochet: W11, 20, 27-29
Lantana skirt. Crochet Su16, 18, 25-26
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23

triangular shawls

Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
Triangular shawl. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 90-91; website (correction)
Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

Tribuser, Evelyn

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

trim

Crocheting in row ends. Crochet: W10, 10
The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

trinity stitch

Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79

Trip Around the World pattern

Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33

triple braid stitch

Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63

triple picot stitch

Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24

triplet cluster stitch

Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10

trivets

Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78

Trock, Stacey

Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Tronci, Nicoletta

Tweedy bag. Crochet: F16, 67, 73-74
Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
Winter rose tote. Crochet: W16, 17, 27-28
Neverland tote. Crochet: Su15, 18, 28-32
Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
Azul pillows. Crochet: Sp18, 46-47, 65-66
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
Pachamama pillows. Crochet: W17, 36-37, 52-53
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71
Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
Rotatoria purse. Crochet: Sp19, 20-21, 38-39
Sundance tote. Crochet: Sp18, 14, 28-30

trophy heads

Animal heads. Crochet: F16, 9

tsujigahana

The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55

Tubman, Harriet

Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

tulip motifs

Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-

Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55

tunics

See also pullovers for women.

Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27

Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78

Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49

Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at
www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx

Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66

Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88

Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21

London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-

Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63

Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76

Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47

Trixie tunic. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 58-60

All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57

Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28

Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75

Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83

Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-

Boatneck tunic. Crochet: F07, 48-51

Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73

Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41

Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51

Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62

Beachcomber tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 18-20

Woodsland tunic. Crochet: Sp08, 10-15

Shifting panels tunic. Crochet: Su08, 38-40

Spice market tunic. Crochet: F09, 26-29

Lucine tunic. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 40, 42-44

Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79

Summer retreat. Crochet: Su11, 14-15

Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61

Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18

Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27

Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31

Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44

Pure poinsettia tunic. Crochet: W07, 46-49

LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78

Rose diamonds tunic. Crochet: W09, 54-56

Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69

Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22

Smocked tunic. Crochet: W15, 56-57, 65-67

St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29

Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83

California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47

Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62

Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29

Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36

Amaryllis tunic. Crochet: W11, 61, 62-65

Evening wear. Crochet: Su11, 78-79

Danser chaîné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72

Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39
Smoky quartz tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 34-38
Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46
Aragon tunic. Crochet: Su09, 72-77
Peaseblossom tunic. Crochet: Su10, 84-86
Trillium tunic. Crochet: Su11, 79, 80-81
Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24
China doll. Crochet: Sp08, 54-58
Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85
Golightly tunic. Crochet: W08, 72-74
Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63
Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83

Tunisian bind-off

Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

Tunisian bow tie stitch

Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76

Tunisian bump stitch

Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25

Tunisian cable stitches

Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

Tunisian cluster stitch

Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47

Tunisian colorwork

Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45

Tunisian crochet

La mer scarf. Crochet: Su08, 66-68
Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su08, 66
Tunisian lace ascot. Crochet: Sp08, 82-83
Carmine wrap. Crochet: W20, 60-61, 72-73
Tunisian vest. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 34-36
Mulled spices afghan. Crochet: W08, 48-50
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19
Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Plains hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48
Log cabin afghan. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 22-23, 63
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Enchanting pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 52-53, 106-107
Freesia shawl. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54, 89

Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78
Twilight capelet. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Fair isle Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29
Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64
Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35
Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65
Tunisian full stitch. Crochet: W18, 70
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Urbane hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Tunisian crescent shawlette. Crochet: W19, 36, 70-71
Beginner's guide to Tunisian crochet: with 10 modern projects for you. Crochet: W20, 4
Rimaye cowl. Crochet: W20, 15, 36
Grafting: it's not just for knitters. Crochet: W20, 44-46
Audrey super cowl. Crochet: W20, 44-46, 47
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Tunisian crochet primer. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 37-39
Tunisian crochet: ready for its comeback. Crochet: W09, 32-35
Katherine vest. Crochet: W09, 36-38
Learn to do Tunisian lace stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Forest petals shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 64-66
Cool wave shawl. Crochet: Su10, 52-53
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet: Sp10, Su10, 90; W10, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F14, 35; W15, 94; F16, 77; Sp17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Double-ended crochet. Crochet: W10, 20
Tunisian bind-off. Crochet: W10, 91; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Tara's Tunisian scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 25, 32
Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp13, 92; F14, 94; W14, 86; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W16, 77
Tunisian: joining a new color. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 67
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
Tunisian treasures. Crochet: W11, 44-45
Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48
Cranberry headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19
Royal mitts and cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 55
Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90
Tunisian crochet encore. Crochet: Su13, 7
Equipoise берет. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36
Spice market tunic. Crochet: F09, 26-29

Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20
Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Aegean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105
Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
Prairiefire vest. Crochet: W16, 48-49, 52-53
Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47
Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48
Swing satchel. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 114-115
Citizen pullover. Crochet: Sp17, 34-35, 46-48
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
Soothing shawl. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 62-63
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43
Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Bergschrund shrug. Crochet: W20, 20-21, 39-40
Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30
Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; F12, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77
Tunisian simple stitch two together. Crochet: W10, 92; W11, 92; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W14, 86; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Purple smoothie vest. Crochet: F11, 20, 23-25
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82
Ridgefield hat. Crochet: F19, 27, 50
Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25
Five peaks shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 58-59
Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30
Marcelle's fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16
Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27
Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
Back to basics: seaming Tunisian crochet. Crochet: W09, 35
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23
Wee bandana. Crochet: W20, 59, 70-71
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet: Su10, 91; W10, 92; F11, 91; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; W18, 70
Sandstone socks. Crochet: F15, 74-75, 84-86
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Bewitched shawllette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 112, 116-117
Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71
Cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Red rocks wrap. Crochet: W10, 42, 54-55
Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
A mashup of technology & Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 96

Aubrey jacket. Crochet: W09, 62-64
Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33
Tunisian striped hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 25-26
Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Tunisian reverse stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 134; Su15, 94
Angela Grabowski: a passion for Tunisian technique. Crochet: W09, 20-22
Frontier shawl. Crochet: Sp18, 10, 11, 20
Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 26; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Su15, 94; Su17, 78
Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63
Flip-flop floor pillow. Crochet: W09, 82-83
Swain sweater. Crochet: W11, 75, 76-77
Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20

Tunisian crochet, circular

Bitmap cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 25-26
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125

Tunisian crochet, double-ended

Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
Summer's day placemats. Crochet: Su10, 72-73
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Equipoise берет. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22

Tunisian crochet, simple-stitch

Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
Freesia shawl. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54, 89
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23
Shimmer cardigan. Crochet: W10, 43, 44-47
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only
Double-ended crochet. Crochet: W10, 20

Tunisian decreases

Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Purple smoothie vest. Crochet: F11, 20, 23-25
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76

Tunisian entrelac

Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33

Tunisian even stitch

Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19

Tunisian extended stitch

Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76

Tunisian filet stitch

Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77

Tunisian full stitch

Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Tunisian full stitch. Crochet: W18, 70

Tunisian Gobelin stitch

Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20

Tunisian honeycomb stitch

Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27

Tunisian horizontal stitch

Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68

Tunisian knit stitch

Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
Lantana cami. Crochet: Su16, 38, 47-48
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; F12, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118
Plains hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48
Tunisian reverse stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 134; Su15, 94
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

Tunisian lace

Zauber shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 108, 118
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
Crochet: Sp11, 9

Tunisian long loop stitch

Twilight capelet. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80

Tunisian make one increases

Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52

Tunisian mock cables

Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46

Tunisian pi stitch

Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

Tunisian puff stitch

Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47

Tunisian purl stitch

Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
Plains hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69
Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp13, 92; F14, 94; W14, 86; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W16, 77

Tunisian reverse stitch

Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Marcelle's fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16
Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Tunisian striped hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 25-26
Glam dress. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 62-63
Equipoise берет. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22

Tunisian seed stitch

Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30

Tunisian simple stitch

Glam dress. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 62-63
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Plains hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48
Equipoise берет. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78
Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 26; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Su15, 94; Su17, 78
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69

Tunisian slip stitch

Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69

Tunisian spike stitch

Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68

Tunisian stranded colorwork

Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34

Tunisian treble crochet

Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37

Tunisian twisted purl stitch

Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

Tunisian weave stitch

Swing satchel. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 114-115

Tunisian yarnover

Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76

Turkey

Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56

Turner, Pauline

Finishing techniques for crochet. Crochet: F09, 7
How to crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Crocheted lace: techniques, patterns, and projects. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15

turtlenecks

Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
Hawkbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65
Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33

tussie-mussies

Tussie-mussie arm warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101-102

tweed yarns

Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Tie in tweeds. Crochet: W14, 9
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24
Fall into tweed. Crochet: F16, 10

Twin Cities, MN

Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

twin sets

Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
Sriracha twinset. Crochet: Sp15, 60-62, 71-73

Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32

Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67

twist cable stitch

Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47

Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42

twist games

Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet

Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

twisted cord

Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49

twisted crochet strips

Twist bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 109, 112-114

twisted front sweaters

Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66

twisted stitches

Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44

Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10

Technique tips. Crochet: F14, 73

Hairpin techniques up close: ways to swerve, twist, and join lace strips. Crochet: Sp12, 54-55

twisted Tunisian stitch

Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35

Twister game

Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75

Twitter

Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4

U

Uganda

Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Uhura, Lieutenant

Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-

Ukraine

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet

Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Ukrainian crochet

Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37

From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53

Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

Ulster Canal Stores

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

ultrasound images

A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8

umbrellas

Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52

Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet

Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45

underhand hold

Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

unicorns

Unicorn wall decor. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 70-72

upcycling

Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42

Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

V

V-necks

1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41
Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
Whiskers vest. Crochet: W17, 20, 29-31

V-stitch

Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
Pin-setter cardigan. Crochet: 2014, 29, 35-36
Smocked tunic. Crochet: W15, 56-57, 65-67
Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34
How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
Easygoing throw. Crochet: F18, 54-55, 62-63
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
Quartz lace top. Crochet: W13, 58-59, 64--65
Tweet hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 28-29
Dusty plum dress. Crochet: Su19, 50, 65-67
Trixie tunic. Crochet: 2014, 51, 58-60
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74
Morning webs shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 90-92

Vaconsin, Julia

Spring fever mittens. Crochet: W09, 84-85
Malabrigo top. Crochet: Sp09, 30-33
Butterscotch cardigan. Crochet: Sp08, 72-75
Northern dreams pullover. Crochet: F08, 28-30
Summer petals cardigan. Crochet: Su09, 14-19
Ocean pearls cardigan. Crochet: Su08, 44-47
Apple cider mittens. Crochet: F09, 61, 68-69
Big bow cardigan. Crochet: W08, 14-16
Julia Vaconsin: simple design with French flair. Crochet: Sp09, 28-29

valences

Diamond valence. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46-47, 104-105

Valencia, Sharon

Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10

Van Impelen, Helgrid

Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

Van Stralen, Trudy

Kid-kini. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 100-102
Flare essence poncho. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 98-99

Vance, Clare

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Vance, Maeve

The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Vandross, Ikea

Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

Varnam, Emma

Crocheted succulents: cacti and other succulent plants to make. Crochet: F19, 6

vase cozies

Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59

Rag yarn vase cozy. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 69

veils

To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61

Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58

Venetian lace

Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

Venetian needlepoint lace

The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Ventura, Carol

Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81

Ekaterina's tapestry shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12

Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35

Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30

More tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14

Carol Ventura: herald of tapestry crochet. Crochet: W07, 20-21

Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44

Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 78-79

Thinking cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70

Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4

Diamonds silk scarf. Crochet: W07, 24-25

Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29

Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7

Spring market bag. Crochet: Sp09, 74-76

Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7

Vercillo, Kathryn

Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

X games. Crochet: W14, 14

Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47

Hook to heal! Crochet: Sp16, 9

Turning chain. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 34-35

Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43

Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17

Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74

The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10

Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70

Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29

You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31

Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

Enhance your craft experience: indulging your sense in autumn. Crochet: F19, 52-53

Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13

Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68

Vermillion, Laura

Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77

vests

Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78

Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49

Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Wander: crochet cables intertwine every which way in these richly textured garments. Crochet: F13, 34-39
Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29
London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-
Vinyasa vest. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 104-105, 109-110
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Trixie tunic. Crochetscene: 2014, 51, 58-60
Stereophonical go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89
Mountain majesty: explore the stitch terrain of these innovative projects. Crochet: F14, 16-21
Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Urban outfits: designs for on-the-go style. Crochet: Sp15, 46-49
Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Tatami vest. Crochet: Sp15, 58-59, 68-71
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-
Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83
Verdant vest. Crochet: W16, 14-15, 21-23
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
Whiskers vest. Crochet: W17, 20, 29-31
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41
Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Campo vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes. Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Tunisian vest. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 34-36
Wendy's waistcoat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 80-82
Seafoam vest. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 40-42
Schoolmarm vest. Crochet: W07, 50-52
Ripple-lace v-neck top. Crochet: Sp08, 22-24
Gladiolus vest. Crochet: Su08, 52-55
Malabrigo top. Crochet: Sp09, 30-33
Spice market tunic. Crochet: F09, 26-29
Katherine vest. Crochet: W09, 36-38

Winkle vest. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 50-52
Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83
Oak leaf vest. Crochet: F10, 69, 81-82
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Field trip with garments ready for a day trip to town or country. Crochet: Su11, 28-29
Evening wear. Crochet: Su11, 78-79
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-
Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Smoky quartz tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 34-38
Ventura vest. Crochet: Su13, 74-75, 81-84
Woodsland tunic. Crochet: Sp08, 10-15
Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue:
2014, 100-105
Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Lucine tunic. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 40, 42-44
Livvie vest. Crochet: 2014, 48-49, 54
Big Thompson vest. Crochet: W10, 65, 72-75
The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
Trillium tunic. Crochet: Su11, 79, 80-81
Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55
Classic notions: these go-to garments are wardrobe staples. Crochet: W11, 74-75
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Prairiefire vest. Crochet: W16, 48-49, 52-53
Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39
Woodcutter's vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36
Versatile wrap top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 62-66
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
Golightly tunic. Crochet: W08, 72-74
Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
Boatneck tunic. Crochet: F07, 48-51
Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22
Spring shell. Crochet: Sp09, 54-56
Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61
Birch vest. Crochet: F10, 34-36
Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19
Study break: indulge in a cuppa high-octane crochet with sweet details. Crochet: F11, 20-22
Siren vest. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 58-61
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Shifting panels tunic. Crochet: Su08, 38-40
Danser chaîné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Juanita top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 76-78
Tolmie cardi vest. Crochet: Sp08, 30-32
Smocked tunic. Crochet: W15, 56-57, 65-67
Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36
Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63
Purple smoothie vest. Crochet: F11, 20, 23-25

Amaryllis tunic. Crochet: W11, 61, 62-65
Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46
October vest. Crochet: F09, 70-72
Pure poinsettia tunic. Crochet: W07, 46-49
China doll. Crochet: Sp08, 54-58
Peaseblossom tunic. Crochet: Su10, 84-86
Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85
Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at
www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
Swing vest. CrochetScene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33
Summer retreat. Crochet: Su11, 14-15
Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21
Rose diamonds tunic. Crochet: W09, 54-56
Imperial vest. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 56
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Santa Fe vest backing. Crochet: Sp18, 18, 19, 32-33
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Half-moon vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 80-84
Beachcomber tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 18-20
Aragon tunic. Crochet: Su09, 72-77
Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51
Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Zoe vest. Crochet: W09, 58-60
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-

veterans

Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76
Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

VHS tapes

Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

Victorian era crochet

The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

Victorian-influenced designs

Ember cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 42-43, 52
Tinker's toolbelt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 44, 52-53
Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
Jeweled mechanism wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 40-41, 47-48
Winter's night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Cloudstrider spats (lace version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 38-39, 46-47

Vilensky, Larisa

Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Vincent, A. Chantial

Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54

Vincent, Nathan

Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

vine lace

Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73

vine motifs

Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58

Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83

vintage patterns

Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59

Vintage craft workshop. Crochet: F11, 10

Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33

Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80

Ladies needlework crochet: tales and poetry. Crochet: Su12, 7

violins

Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

viscose

Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11

Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

Vitale, Mariella

A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96

Vitron, C.

Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96

Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

Vitron, Christine

About faces. Crochet: W09, 96

Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96

Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

Voth, Charles

Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46, 103-104

Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71

W

WAHMs (Work-at-Home Moms)

Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33

Waille, Nancy

Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

waistbands

Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67

waistcoat stitch

Suave sweater. Crochet: F18, 20-21, 44-45

waistcoats

Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46

The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39

walker bags

Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46

Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47

Walker, H.

Vintage hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8

wall hangings

The '70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57

Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73

Unicorn wall decor. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 70-72

Weekends at home. Crochet: F19, 54-63

Mirrored rainbow wall hanging. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 64, 70-71
Forest path wall art. Crochet: F19, 57, 66-67
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64
Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57
DIY yarn art for the home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 11
Calming wall hanging. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55

Wallace, Diane

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Wallace, Mishon

Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14

Walter, Christine L.

Ripple-lace v-neck top. Crochet: Sp08, 22-24

Walters, James

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Warm Up America!

Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
Warm Up America's new ventures. Crochet: F08, 10

Warrick, T.

Coral Springs sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 86-88

washcloths

Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Wash me tender cloths. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9; KnitsW04, 120 (correction)

Wasylykevych, Lynn

Jazz topper. Crochetscene: 2014, 86, 87, 93-94
Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71
Rolling surf scarf. Crochet: Su17, 53, 62-63

water bottle holders

Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

water pollution

Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96

wattle stitch

Veronica sweater. Crochet: F09, 20-22

wave motifs

Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Aegean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105
Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106
Red twig knee socks. Crochet: W11, 58-59
Ocean waves bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 119
Chevron wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 105, 110-111
Cedar mittens. Crochet: W19, 30, 59-60
Waves pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28, 72
Waves & braids. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122-127
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43
Breakwater wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 50-51, 64-65
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31
Fancywork cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82-85, 92-93
Ebb & flow mitts and boot toppers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 124-125, 129-130

wavy cable stitch

Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42

Wayuu crochet

Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6

Weaver, Ann

Crochet Boston. Crochet: F09, 8-9

weaving

Isotherm scarf. Crochet: F15, 17, 20-

e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40

Woven placemats. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 30-31, 75

Webber, Kath

500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Weber, McKay N Kevin

Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77

websites

Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 8

Ravelry sensation. Crochet: Su08, 6

Give a girl a hook. Crochet: F08, 10

Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8

Getting loopy podcast. Crochet: F08, 7

Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63

Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9

Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

wedding gowns

Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49

Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45

weddings

5-petal flower. Crochet: Su15, 66

Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59

Large rose. Crochet: Su15, 66

Small rose. Crochet: Su15, 66

Heart. Crochet: Su15, 66-67

Bouquet. Crochet: Su15, 67

To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61

Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61

Guest lapel pins. Crochet: Su15, 68

Boutonniere. Crochet: Su15, 68

Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58

Bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 37, 39, 50-52

DIY fascination. Crochet: Su15, 34

Wrist corsage. Crochet: Su15, 68

Cake topper hearts. Crochet: Su15, 68

Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35

DIY wedding. Crochet: Su15, 8

Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59

Do it yourself crochet wedding. Crochet: Su15, 64-5

Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45

Weichmann, Eva

Crocheted pursenalties: 20 great felted bags. Crochet: F07, 12

Weiss, Rita

100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7

The big book of crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65

Wells, Alexa

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Wells, Gabby

Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Wentford-Hall, Stacey

Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13

Werker, Kim

Lace cap. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.

Listening to color. Crochet: W08, 12

Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33

Take back the crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 104

Teach yourself visually crocheting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

Yarn spotlight: spirals. Crochet: Sp08, 7

Float away. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.

Alpaca yarns. Crochet: F08, 11

Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4

Yarn spotlight: organic cotton for babies. Crochet: Su08, 10

Yarn spotlight: Shepherd Worsted by Lorna's Laces. Crochet: F07, 10

Crocheted gifts: irresistible projects to make & give. Crochet: F09, 73, 92

Get hooked: simple steps to crochet cool stuff. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11

Yarn spotlight: Kyoto by S. Charles Collezione. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 10

Yarn spotlight: yarns you could practically eat. Crochet: W07, 8

Wertheim, Christine

Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Wertheim, Margaret

Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

West Virginia

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

West, Heather

Buttercup bag. Crochet: Sp2010, 5455

wet blocking

Wet blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114

Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

whales

Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81

Whannel, Kathy

Cadet caps. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 102, 107-109

wheel motifs

Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33

Tinker's toolbelt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 44, 52-53

Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26

wheelchair bags

Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46

Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47

Wheeler, Kristy

Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Wheeler, Laurie A.

Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93

Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

whipstitch seams

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

White, Kathryn

7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13

Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26

Diamond valence. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46-47, 104-105

Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30

Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61
Starflower necklace. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 27-30
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49
Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Promise necklace. Crochet: Su13, 12
Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24
Morning webs shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 90-92
Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86
Margo shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
Municipal necklace. Crochet: Sp17, 38, 50-52
Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

White, Vanna

Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Whiting, Sue

Easy to crochet cute clothes for kids: a gorgeous collection of 25 quick and easy designs. Crochet: W07, 10

Wiener, Michelle

The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71

Body art. Crochet: F07, 6

Crocheting: a spiritual medium. Crochet: Su08, 42-43

Where yarn comes from -- and where it might lead: tracking crochet yarn from its source and beyond. Crochet: F08, 26-27

Carol Ventura: herald of tapestry crochet. Crochet: W07, 20-21

Wigington, Melinda

How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

wigs

Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

wilderness art

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

Wildstrom, D. J.

Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62

Wilkins, Wei

Lattice lace shrug. Crochet: Su15, 72, 76

Wilkinson, Emma

Sashiko clutch. Crochet: W20, 55, 67

Williams, Beverly Army

Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

Wincent, Eva

Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

winding yarn

Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

wing motifs

Icarus shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 58-61

Wink

Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Winter Olympics

X games. Crochet: W14, 14

Winter, Margery

Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5

wire crochet
Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45
Boogie bracelet. Crochet: F17, 65, 69-70
Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

Wire, Sophie
Under the frost afghan. Crochet: Sp15, 22, 35-36

wireworking
Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83
Tips for working with wire. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 83

Wiseheart, S.
Corset Belt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Mermaid scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.

Wiseheart, Sandi
Titania's capelet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 42-44
Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 8
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
Biker chick scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 46-47
Symbolcraft: the international language of crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 62-63

Wiseman, Nancie M.
Classic crocheted vests. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
The essential book of crochet techniques. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Wissman, Fronia E.
Lydia crocheting in the garden at Marly. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 10

Witt, Jody
Mod rings. Crochet: Su12, 12
Tweet hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 28-29
Conch scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 38
Civic shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 38-39, 52-54
Bloom bowls. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 20-21, 61-63

Woman's Day Book of Granny Squares
Granny-a-go-go: history and how-to of granny squares. Crochetscene: 2014, 42-47

women's shelters
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

women, needle arts and
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

women's history
Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

women's shelters
Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

Woo, Josephine
Fortune cookie bag. Crochet: F09, 30-32

wood crochet hooks
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Wood, Myra
Creative crochet lace. Crochet: Su08, 5
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

wool
Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11
Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
Wool season is here. Crochet: W10, 8-9
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9

Woolly Lamb Yarn Studio (business)

Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Woolly Worm Festival

When it comes to winter. Crochet: W14, 2

Woolwine, Aimee

Crochet Atlanta. Crochet: Sp09, 8

Work-at-Home Moms (WAHMs)

Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33

World Reclamation Art Project

W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88

Worn-Wurtz, Barbara

Chevron wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 105, 110-111

Wounded Warrior Project

Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-67

woven crochet

Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62
Getting into the loop: woven crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 70
Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57
Basketweave mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 127, 130-131

woven stitch

Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30
Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102

wrapped cord yarns

Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13

wraps. See shawls and wraps

Wright, Frank Lloyd

Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23

Wright, Jill

Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43
Riff cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 89, 97
Swank tank. Crochetscene: 2014, 32-33, 39-40
Sea tangle jacket. Crochet: W15, 20-21, 25-27
Paige hoodie. Crochet: W15, 52, 53, 70-73
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73
Message in a flower bag. Crochet: W07, 54-55
Flurry wrap. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Radical top. Crochetscene: 2014, 16, 21-22
Paige hoodie.
Ripple sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27
Raindrops broomstick lace shawl. Crochet: Su09, 42-43
Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43
Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51
Fleur-de-lis shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 95, 96, 105
Lucille shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 81, 88-90
Diamond sage wrap. Crochet: Su08, 26-28

wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves

Foldover mitts. Crochet: W20, 52-53, 63
Quick cuffs. Crochet: W07, 65. Pattern only on website.
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23
Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85

Waves & braids. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122-127
Ebb & flow mitts and boot toppers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 124-125, 129-130
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107
Willing and cable wrist warmers. Crochet: W15, 47
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35
Every way ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7, 8-10, 11
Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12
Double-hook mitts tutorial. Crochet: W18, 14-15
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61
Triangle motif cuff: a challenge. Crochet: F07, 76-77
Orchard mitts. Crochet: F09, 60, 65
Betty's button-up mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35-36
One for all family of mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38, 40-42
A single ball of yarn: a handful of one-skein projects. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-16
T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
A little extra warmth. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100
Bodega Bay cuff. Crochet: Sp12, 12
Convallaria tam and mitts. Crochet: Sp20, 14, 31-34
Yarn spotlight: fingerless glovettes. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 10
Basketweave mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 127, 130-131
Zoe's new-wave hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 64-65
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69
Supremely lacy mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 57-58
Ready for ribbing: three techniques to crochet ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Listening to color. Crochet: W08, 12
Willing and cable. Crochet: W15, 46-47
Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81
Crochet great mittens! Crochet: W13, 68-70
Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16
Socks & mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38-39
Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83
Royal mitts and cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 55
Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21
Family time: cables entwined in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65
Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
River crossing mitts. Crochet: W10, 65, 66-68
Raspberry mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-15, 17-18
Steampunk. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34-36
Tussie-mussie arm warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101-102
Fervor gauntlets. Crochet: W16, 47, 50-51
Knothole mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 89-90

X

X Games

X games. Crochet: W14, 14

Y

Y2Knit EConnection

Going eco-friendly. Crochet: F07, 10

yak

Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11

Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Yarn (movie)

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

yarn bobbins

Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8

yarn bombing

Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85

Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11

Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.

Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

yarn butterflies

Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13

yarn ends

Weaving in loose ends. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 17; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 116

yarn over twisted loop stitch

Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

yarn remnants

Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7

yarn samples

Yarn muffins. Crochet: W13, 12-13

Yarn showcase (department)

We (heart) cotton yarn for summer! Crochet: Su17, 5

Yarn spotlight (department)

1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9

Go big! Crochet: W15, 12-13

Sock hop. Crochet: W11, 10-11

The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11

Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11

Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13

Silk is the star. Crochet: Su13, 10-11

Tie in tweeds. Crochet: W14, 9

Acrylics to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 10-11

Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11

Tiptoe through sock yarns. Crochet: Sp15, 12-13

Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11

Fall into tweed. Crochet: F16, 10

A denim for every occasion. Crochet: W17, 8-9

Yarn spotlight: Shepherd Worsted by Lorna's Laces. Crochet: F07, 10

Yarn spotlight: spirals. Crochet: Sp08, 7

Lorna's Laces Pearl. Crochet: Sp09, 9

Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11

Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

Wool season is here. Crochet: W10, 8-9

Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9

Yarn spotlight: Kyoto by S. Charles Collezione. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 10

Yarn muffins. Crochet: W13, 12-13

Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11

Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11

Summer blenders. Crochet: Su16, 10
Yarn spotlight: organic cotton for babies. Crochet: Su08, 10
Alpaca yarns. Crochet: F08, 11
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11
Yarn spotlight: fingerless glovettes. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 10
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9
An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11
Listening to color. Crochet: W08, 12
Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9
High-fiber yarns. Crochet: F13, 10-11
Yarn spotlight: blue skies and sunshine pillow. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 9
Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13
Daisy time. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Yarn spotlight: yarns you could practically eat. Crochet: W07, 8
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8

yarn stores

Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

yarn, thickness of

Wraps per inch. Crochet: Sp09, 88; F09, 87; W09, 89; Sp10, 90; Su10, 88, F10, 88; W10, 88
Accessories special issue 2010, 86; Sp11, 89; Su11, 89; F11, 89; Accessories special issue
2011, 134; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; Accessories special issue 2014, 136

yarn, winding

Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

yarnover joins

More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

Yarnover Truck

Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

yarns

See also alpaca, cashmere, cotton, linen, mohair, silk, wool, alpaca, fleece, fibers.

Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11

We (heart) cotton yarn for summer! Crochet: Su17, 5

Creating crochet fabric: experimenting with hook, yarn & stitch. Crochet: W09, 5

Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49

Where yarn comes from -- and where it might lead: tracking crochet yarn from its source and
beyond. Crochet: F08, 26-27

yarns, blended

Summer blenders. Crochet: Su16, 10

yarns, chunky

Go big! Crochet: W15, 12-13

yarns, eco-friendly

A plan plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

Painted desert skirt. Crochet: F09, 40-42

High-fiber yarns. Crochet: F13, 10-11

Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44

Rag yarn vase cozy. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 69

Curried cable jacket. Crochet: F09, 80-83

Going eco-friendly. Crochet: F07, 10

Yarn spotlight: yarns you could practically eat. Crochet: W07, 8

yarns, edible sources

Yarn spotlight: yarns you could practically eat. Crochet: W07, 8

yarns, hand-dyed

Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

yarns, handpainted

Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

yarns, kid-friendly

Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11

yarns, plastic

A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

yarns, self-striping

Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

yarns, sock

Sock hop. Crochet: W11, 10-11

Tiptoe through sock yarns. Crochet: Sp15, 12-13

yarns, variegated

Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9

Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13

Yarn spotlight: Shepherd Worsted by Lorna's Laces. Crochet: F07, 10

Yeager, J.

Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63

Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58

Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59

Year in review (department)

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

Corner-to-corner lap throws for the family. Crochet: W17, 4

Yokahama Mama motif

Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80

yokes

Pluto pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39, 42, 46-48

Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26

Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46

Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-

Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65

Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72

Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19

Wilder dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22

Young, Judith S. L.

Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 6, 10

youth programs

If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Z

Zadock, E.

Creative crochet jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Zaleski, Ming Yi

Body art. Crochet: F07, 6

Zander, Doug

Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2

Zander, Laura

Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2

Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7

Zelda K.

Oversize pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 94-95, 106

Zen of crochet

Crochet therapy. Crochet: W17, 7

Zhurnal MOD magazine

The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Zientara, Sharon

- 3 skeins or less: modern baby crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
- 3 skeins or less: quick crocheted accessories. Crochet: Su15, 7
- Yarn muffins. Crochet: W13, 12-13
- Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
- Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96
- Style is a cinch. Crochet: Su13, 12
- It girl crochet. Crochet: F14, 60-63
- Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96
- Hairpin techniques up close: ways to swerve, twist, and join lace strips. Crochet: Sp12, 54-55
- Madeline stole. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 109, 113-114
- Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
- Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13
- Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
- The bullion stitch. Crochet: Su12, 10
- All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11
- Fleur de temps clock. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 66-67
- Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12

zigzag motifs

- Zigzag top. Crochet: Sp16, 41, 68-69
- Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
- Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61
- Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72
- Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13
- Supremely lacy mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 51-53, 57-58

Zimmerman, Sarah

- 2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
- Corner-to-corner lap throws for the family. Crochet: W17, 4

zippers

- Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51
- Winterbloom bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 115, 118-121
- Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
- Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
- Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
- Terrace bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33
- Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47
- Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78
- Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
- Rotatoria purse. Crochet: Sp19, 20-21, 38-39
- Blue ridge hoodie. Crochet: F10, 53 and web site
- Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67
- October vest. Crochet: F09, 70-72
- Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
- Curried cable jacket. Crochet: F09, 80-83
- Paige hoodie. Crochet: W15, 52, 53, 70-73
- Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
- Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47
- Big Thompson vest. Crochet: W10, 65, 72-75
- Sugar skull shoulder bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 58-61

zoos

- Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Zoroastrianism

- The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51